

Codebook

ZA Study 1840

**ISSP 1989**

# WORK ORIENTATIONS I



## Participating Nations:

Austria  
Great Britain  
Hungary  
Italy  
Netherlands  
Northern Ireland  
Norway  
United States  
West Germany

---

**Please note**

All marginals in this documentation are calculated from

**unweighted data**

Please consider **also** that - especially in the section of the background variables - the same code-values do **not** always have the same meaning for each country. The differences are documented in this codebook.

---

## Table of Contents

<b>Acknowledgement of Assistance</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Introduction</b>	<b>3</b>
An Introduction to the ISSP	3
The ISSP 1989 Module on Work Orientation	5
Participating Organizations and Contacts	7
ISSP Data at the Zentralarchiv (June 1991)	12
Publications	15
 <b>Study Descriptions for each Country and Comparisons with Current Population Surveys (Census)</b>	 <b>28</b>
West Germany	28
Great Britain	32
Northern Ireland	36
United States	39
Austria	44
Hungary	46
Netherlands	48
Italy	49
Norway	50
 <b>Codebook Information</b>	 <b>53</b>
<b>Explanation</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>Codebook</b>	<b>55</b>
 <b>Appendix: Notes</b>	 <b>237</b>
1 Occupation Codes for each Country	237
2 Industry Codes for each Country	270
3 Region Codes	288
4 Size and Type of Community	294
5 Religion Codes	297
 <b>Variable List</b>	 <b>300</b>

### Acknowledgement of Assistance

All manuscripts utilizing data made available through the ZENTRALARCHIV FUER EMPIRISCHE SOZIALFORSCHUNG should acknowledge that fact as well as identify the original collectors of the data.

We kindly ask all users to follow some adaptation of the following statement:

The data utilized in this (publication) were documented and made available by the ZENTRALARCHIV FUER EMPIRISCHE SOZIALFORSCHUNG, Koeln. The data for the 'ISSP' were collected by independent institutions in each country (e.g. the Australian survey was conducted by the RSSS at the Australian National University (J. Kelley, M. Evans, C. Bean)). Neither the original collectors nor the ZENTRALARCHIV bear any responsibility for the analyses or interpretation presented here.

In order to provide funding agencies with essential information about the use of archival resources, and to facilitate the exchange of information about research activities based on the ZENTRALARCHIV's holdings, each user is expected to send two copies of each completed manuscript to the ZENTRALARCHIV.

### An introduction to the ISSP

The International Social Survey Programme (ISSP) is a voluntary grouping of study teams in eleven nations (soon to become thirteen or fourteen), each of which undertakes to run a short, annual self-completion survey containing an agreed set of questions asked of a probability-based, nation-wide sample adults. The topics change from year to year by agreement, with a view to replication every five years or so.

The questions themselves are developed by subgroups and then thrashed out at an annual meeting attended by representatives of each national team. At the last meeting in May 1989, in London, there were 29 participants from the 11 national teams, including representatives of the ISSP's 'official' data archive, the Zentralarchiv at the University of Cologne.

A constitution of sorts has now been adopted by members of the ISSP. It contains, for instance, rules of entry for new members and responsibilities of membership. The primary duty of each member is, of course, to run every annual module (or at least nearly every one) in the agreed format. But there are no central funds for the ISSP: each national team covers the costs of its own piloting, fieldwork, data preparation, travel to meetings and so on. Since the ISSP has agreed to use one language for drafting and for meetings - (British) English - there are no central translation costs.

Improbable as it may seem, this general formula has worked well so far. The annual questionnaires for instance (contrary to all advice and experience) have actually been designed for the most part in committee, and though inevitably flawed, are no less successful than most. Admittedly, this success owes a lot to careful prior development work by drafting groups and to subsequent adjustments after piloting. In any event, fascinating data are already beginning to emerge.

A fuller treatment than is given here, of the results generated so far by the series, is to be provided in the first ISSP Report, a book funded by the European Cultural Foundation and due to be published by the Netherlands Social and Cultural Planning Bureau (SCP) in 1990.

As may by now be apparent, the ISSP has grown and developed somewhat haphazardly, and this pattern shows every sign of continuing as long as it seems to work. The ISSP certainly came into without much serious planning, having emerged as a vague idea during an impromptu meeting the two of us in 1983 whose purpose was primarily to exchange experiences and explore opportunities for borrowing each other's questions.

At that stage, the British Social Attitudes Survey (BSAS) was still in its first year, but had just received news that it was to be given at least a four-year life span through the generosity of the Sainsbury Family Charitable Trusts. The US General Social Survey (GSS), in contrast, was some 12 years old and had already acted as something of a role-model for

other national series, including the BSAS itself, the West German Allgemeine Bevoelkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften (ALLBUS) (started in 1980) and the Australian National Social Science Survey (NSSS) (which was about to take its first fieldwork round).

As is usual at such meetings, we were bemoaning the fact that survey questions are poor travellers, especially across national and cultural boundaries. The BSAS, for instance, despite intentions to the contrary, had managed to transplant only one or two questions directly from the GSS. The West German ALLBUS contained a few more replications as a result of a specific bilateral agreement with the GSS. But a long-standing problem for all national time-series of this sort was, and is, that the concern for a year-by-year comparability within a country is often conflict with a concern of comparability between countries. Since funding is almost from national sources, the choice both of topics and of question-wording tends to reflect national rather than cross-national priorities.

So the conclusion we reached in 1983 was that the ideal way of securing a greater element of cross-national comparability should probably be via a standardised bolt-on supplementary questionnaire designed specifically for that purpose. With this in mind, SCPR sought and obtained a small grant from the Nuffield Foundation for convening a meeting (and then another) between representatives of the other three national social attitudes surveys which we already had some contact - those in Australia, West Germany, and the USA. There, the idea of a bolt-on, mutually-designed series of supplementary questionnaires could be aired and, perhaps, taken further.

As it turned out, the idea was warmly received by all four groups, who also decided that these supplements should be in a self-completion format, primarily for reasons of cost and to avoid adding to the already long, personal interviews. At the following meeting, the first bolt-on module, on the role of government, was developed and scheduled for fielding in 1985. It was later translated into American English, Australian English and German to obtain functionally-equivalent rather than identical wordings.

Although we were not quite aware of it at the time, the ISSP had effectively started. Since then, several other modules have been designed and fielded, the membership has grown threefold, and the structure has become a bit more bureaucratic, but not (yet) unduly so.

Excerpt from:

James A. Davis and Roger Jowell:

Measuring national differences, in:

Jowell, R., Witherspoon, S., Brook, L.:

British Social Attitudes - special international report;  
6th report, pp. 2f., Oxford 1989.

## **The ISSP 1989 module on work orientation and leisure**

Already at the first ISSP conference in 1984 it was decided that the topic "work orientation and leisure" would be one of the main modules that should be examined by International research project ISSP. In 1987 the group came to the agreement that the module should be fielded in 1989. At the same time the topic was discussed in more detail and the content was shaped more precisely. The drafting group, consisting of ZUMA as convenor, The SCPR (Great Britain), and SCP (Netherlands) was given a structured list of the topics that should be included and was asked to work out a draft questionnaire by the end of 1987.

The work orientation module should in equal shares cover the following three major topics:

### **1. General attitudes to work and leisure**

- work vs. leisure,
- the work ethic and commitment to work,
- the role of work in creating feelings of personal worth,
- the alienation effects of not having work, etc.

### **2. Work organisation**

attitudes to

- self-employment,
- public vs. private sector work,
- large vs. small workplaces,
- manufacturing vs. service sector,
- job-sharing or job-splitting,
- full-time and part-time,
- profit-sharing,
- attitudes towards getting ahead,

### **3.A Work content**

- work that was done,
- characteristics or qualities of work,
- work organization questions relating to specific job done by respondent

### **3.B Collective interests**

- Unions, employers, managers etc.
- collective interests organized around the work

### **3.C Second job**

- activities, extent, special demographics and reasons why a second job is held

Points 1 and 2 should be based on items which all sample members and not only those respondents currently working could answer.

After having consulted further scholars working in the wide field of work and leisure who were asked for assistance and additional comments on the questionnaire proposal the drafting group sent the questionnaire to all ISSP members. Their comments were also considered and integrated in the questionnaire so that the "fine-tunde" version of the 1989 module was ready to be pretested in July 1988.

#### **Source:**

Beckmann, P.: Field Report, International Social Survey Programme - ISSP 1989 -, ZUMA-Arbeitsbericht Nr. 91/12, Mannheim, 1991.

## Participating Organizations and Contacts

### **I. Members**

- ANU            Research School of Social Sciences  
  
                 Prof. Jonathan Kelley, MDR Evans, Dr. Clive Bean  
                 Dept. of Sociology  
                 Research School of Social Sciences  
                 The Australian National University  
                 Canberra, ACT 2601, Australia  
                 Tel. (61) (06) 249 2220  
  
                 Computermail: BEAN: CSB307 AT COOMBS.ANU.OZ  
  
                 Fax (61) (06) 297 2937
- EURISKO       Ricerca Sociale e di Marketing, Milano  
  
                 Prof. Gabriele Calvi, Dr. Paolo Anselmi,  
                 Dr. Beatrice Cito Filomarino  
                 Via Monte Rosa 15  
                 20149 Milano  
                 Italy  
                 Tel. (0) 2 498 7816, 480 12166  
  
                 Fax (0) 2 481 4177
- IPS            Institute of Political Studies, Poland  
                 Polish Academy of Sciences  
                 Dr. Bogdan W. Mach  
                 Palac Kultury i Nauki, P. 1706  
                 PL 00-901 Warszawa  
  
                 Fax (4822) 209539
- IS-Graz       Institute of Sociology, University of Graz, Austria  
  
                 Prof. Dr. Max Haller,  
                 Dr. Franz Hoellinger  
                 Universitaetsplatz 4/III  
                 A-8010 Graz  
                 Tel. (0) 316 380 3541 (Haller)  
                 Tel. (0) 316 380 3543 (Hoellinger)  
  
                 Fax (0) 316 382 130

- NORC      National Opinion Research Center, University  
of Chicago, USA  
  
Prof. Tom W. Smith  
NORC  
1155 East 60th Street  
Chicago, IL 60637-2799  
Tel. (312) 702 1200  
  
Computermail: NNRTWS1 AT UCHIMVS1  
  
Fax (312) 702 0857
- NSD      Norwegian Social Science Data Services  
  
Bjoern Henrichsen, Knud Knudsen, Vigdis Kvalheim  
Hans Holmboesgt 22  
N-5507 Bergen  
Norway  
Tel. (05) 475 21 21 17  
  
Computermail: FNSLH AT NOBERGEN.BITNET  
  
Fax (05) 475 96 06 60
- SCP      Sociaal en Cultureel Planbureau, Rijkswijk,  
The Netherlands  
  
Dr. Jos Becker, Dr. Carlo van Praag  
J.C. van Markenlaan 3  
Postbus 37  
2280 AA Rijkswijk  
Netherlands  
Tel. (070) 319 8700  
  
Fax (070) 396 3000
- SCPR      Social and Community Planning Research, London  
  
Prof. Roger Jowell, Bridget Taylor,  
Dr. Lindsay Brook  
35 Northampton Square  
London EC1V 0AX  
Great Britain  
Tel. (0) 71 250 1866  
  
Computermail: BSA AT UK.AC.OXFORD.VAX  
  
Fax (0) 71 250 1524

- SSRC      Social Science Research Centre, University College,  
Dublin
- Professor Conor Ward, Professor Liam Ryan  
Dublin 4  
Eire  
Tel. (353) (1) 2693 244 (ext. 8361)
- Computermail: ACOOGAN AT IRLEARN
- Fax (353) (1) 2694 409
- TARKI      Tarsadalomkutatasi Informatikai Egyesules, Budapest
- Prof. Dr. Tamas Kolosi, Peter Robert  
1027 Budapest II  
Frankel Leo 11  
Hungary  
Tel. (361) 1354 598
- Computermail: H57KOL%ELLA AT SZTAKI.UUCP (Kolosi)  
H509ROB%ELLA AT SZTAKI.UUCP (Robert)
- Fax (361) 1359 600
- Tel Aviv    Dept of Sociology and Anthropology, Tel Aviv  
University
- Prof. Noah Lewin-Epstein, Eppie Yachtmann-Yaar  
PO Box 39040  
Ramat Aviv  
69978  
Israel  
Tel. (3) 972-3-417298
- Computermail: H07 AT TAUNOS
- Fax (3) 972-3-6422285
- ZUMA      Zentrum fuer Umfragen, Methoden, und Analysen,  
Mannheim
- PD. Dr. Peter Ph. Mohler, Dr. Michael Braun,  
PO Box 122155  
6800 Mannheim  
Germany  
Tel. (0) 621 18004-42 (Mohler)  
-48 (Braun)
- Computermail: 005 AT DHDURZ2
- Fax (0) 621 18004-49

**Massey University (New Zealand)**

Prof. P. J. Gendall  
Department of Marketing  
Faculty of Business Studies  
Massey University  
Palmerston North  
New Zealand  
Tel. (63) 69 099

Fax (63) 505 608

**Social Weather Stations, Inc. (The Philippines)**

Dr. Mahar Mangahas, Mercedes Abad, Linda Luz Guerrero  
Philippine Social Science Center  
Commonwealth Avenue  
Diliman  
Quezon City 1101  
The Philippines  
Tel. (2) 922 9621  
(2) 952 181

Fax (2) 361 5005 (care of Mr. Rabel Mangahas)

**VCIOM**

The Soviet Center for Public Opinion and  
Market Research, USSR  
Academician Tatyana Zaslavskaya, Ludmilla Khakhulina  
Moscow 103642  
17, ul.25 Oktyabrya  
USSR  
Tel. (95) 438 51 56  
(95) 438 51 77

Fax (95) 420 22 08

**II. Archive****ZA**

Zentralarchiv fuer empirische Sozialforschung  
an der Universitaet zu Koeln

Prof. Dr. Erwin K. Scheuch  
Tel. (0) 221 470 2965  
Ekkehard Mochmann, Rolf Uher, Irene Mueller  
Bachemer Str. 40  
5000 Koeln 41  
Tel. (0) 221 47 694-12 (Mochmann)  
-25 (Uher)  
-27 (Mueller)

Fax (0) 221 47 694-44

**Additional Contacts**

NORC       Prof. James A. Davis  
             Masters' Residence  
             John Winthrop House  
             Harvard University  
             Cambridge, MA 02138  
             Tel. (617) 354 5364

Computermail: jad at harvnxw.bitnet

SSRC       Andrew Greeley  
             c/o NORC (see Tom Smith)  
             Tel. (312) 702 8964

Computermail: NCG.S033 AT UCHIMVS1

Fax (312) 702 7356

SCPR       Sharon Witherspoon

Send all correspondence to SCPR in London, care of  
Anne Bradford, who will copy within SCPR and forward

For faxes and urgent mail, address is:  
Dept. of Sociology  
State University of New York at Stony Brook  
Stony Brook, NY 11794  
USA  
Tel. (516) 632 7700

Computermail: SWITHERS at SBCCVM

Fax (516) 632 7719

**ISSP Data at the Zentralarchiv (April 1991)****1985 module: "Role of Government"**

Carried out in:	ZA study No.:	Sample Size:
Australia	1496	1528
Austria	1495	987
Great Britain	1492	1530
Italy	1493	1580
USA	1494	677
West Germany	1491	1048
Integrated codebook and dataset available	1490	

---

**1986 module: "Social Networks"**

Carried out in:	ZA study No.:	Sample Size:
Australia	1622	1250
Austria	1495	1027
Great Britain	1623	1416
Hungary	1498	1747
Italy	1640	1027
USA	1563	1470
West Germany	1500	2809
Integrated codebook and dataset available	1620	

---

**1987 module: "Social Inequality"**

Carried out in:	ZA study No.:	Sample Size:
Australia	1682	1663
Austria	1679	972
Great Britain	1668	1212
Hungary	1497	2606
Italy	1640	1027
The Netherlands	1673	1638
USA	1636	1564
West Germany	1641	1397
Additional this module has been carried out in Switzerland and Poland		
	1672	987
	1837	3943
Integrated codebook and dataset available		
	1680	

---

**1988 module: "Family and Changing Sex Roles"**

Carried out in:	ZA study No.:	Sample Size:
Austria	1679	972
Great Britain	1801	1307
Hungary	1686	1737
Ireland	1749	1005
Italy	1803	1028
The Netherlands	1734	1737
USA	1748	1414
West Germany	1670	2994
Integrated codebook and dataset available		
	1700	

---

**1989 module: "Work Orientations"**

Carried out in:	ZA study No.:	Sample Size:
Austria	1835	1997
Great Britain	1801	1297
Hungary	1781	1000
Ireland	1914	972
Israel	1831	1133
Italy	1803	1028
Norway	1816	1848
Northern Ireland	1802	780
The Netherlands	1882	1690
USA	1834	1453
West Germany	1836	1575

Integrated codebook and dataset available	1840
--	------

---

**1990 module: "Role of Government" (Repetition 1985)**

Planned to be carried out in:

Australia  
Austria  
Germany  
Great Britain  
Hungary  
Ireland  
Israel  
Italy  
Netherlands  
Northern Ireland  
Norway  
USA

## Publications

### **A. Australia**

Bean, Clive, "Are Australian Attitudes (to the Role of Government) Different?", Paper presented to the 'Australia Compared' Seminar Series, Australian National University, Canberra, October, 1989.

Bean, Clive, "Australians Don't Want Changes in Government Spending", in National Social Science Survey Report, 1 (6,1990), 4-5.

Bean, Clive, "Police Powers", in National Social Science Survey Report, 1 (January/February, 1989), 11.

Bean, Clive, "Publishing Government Documents: Economics 'Yes', Defense 'No'", in National Social Science Survey Report, 2 (1,1990), 1-2.

Bean, Clive, "Union Power", in National Social Science Survey Report, 1 (January/February, 1989), 8.

Bean, Clive and Evans, M.D.R., "Expanding University Education", in National Social Science Survey Report, 1 (5,1989), 12.

Evans, M.D.R., "Affirmative Action not Popular", in National Social Science Survey Report, 1 (4,1989), 9.

Evans, M.D.R., "Are the Churches Emptying?", in National Social Science Survey Report, 2 (1990), 10-12.

Evans, M.D.R. and Kelley, Jonathan, "Does Money Matter? It Does to Australians", in National Social Science Survey Report, 1 (6,1990), 10.

Evans, M.D.R. and Kelley, Jonathan, "The Welfare State: Trouble Brewing in Eastern Europe?", in National Social Science Survey Report, 1 (6,1990), 12.

Funk, Walter, "Linking Family and Work: Some First Steps to Assess Female Labor Force Participation in Australia, Germany, and the United States with Logit-Models," Working Paper at the Reserach School of Social Sciences, Canberra, Australia.

Hayes, Bernadette C. and VandenHeuvel, Audrey, "Attitudes Towards Compulsory Retirement: An International Comparison," Paper presented to the Annual ISSP Reserach Conference, Dublin, May, 1991.

Hull, Terence H., "Charity Begins at Home? Attitudes toward Foreign Aid", in *Australian Attitudes: Social and Political Analyses from the National Social Science Survey*, edited by Jonathan Kelley and Clive Bean. Sydney: Allen & Unwin, 1988.

Kelley, Jonathan, "Class, Ideology, and Party: Attitudes Concerning the Economy in Australia, Britain, Germany, and the United States", Paper presented to the American Sociological Association, Chicago, August, 1987.

Kelley, Jonathan and Bean, Clive, "Compulsory Retirement", in *National Social Science Survey Report*, 1 (August, 1988), 9-10.

Kelley, Jonathan and Bean, Clive, "Tax: Do We Pay Too Much?", in *National Social Science Survey Report*, 1 (November/December, 1988), 8-9.

Kelley, Jonathan; Bean, Clive; and Evans, M.D.R., "Obeying the Law", in *National Social Science Survey Report*, 1 (August, 1988), 6.

Kelley, Jonathan and Evans, M.D.R., "Abortion: What People Think", in *National Social Science Survey Report*, 1 (4,1989), 12.

Kelley, Jonathan, and Evans, M.D.R., "How Much Earning Inequality Should There Be?", Paper presented to the Seminar of the Research School of Social Sciences, Australian National University, Canberra, 1990.

Kelley, J. and Evans, M.D.R., "Legitimate Inequality: Norms on Occupational Earnings in Eight Nations", Paper presented to the Institute of Advanced Studies, Australian National University, Canberra, Feb., 1990.

Kelley, Jonathan and Evans, M.D.R., "Should Abortion be Legal? Australians' Opinions and Their Sources in Ideology and Social Structure", in *Australian Attitudes: Social and Political Analyses from the National Social Science Survey*, edited by Jonathan Kelley and Clive Bean. Sydney: Allen & Unwin, 1988.

Kelley, Jonathan and Evans, M.D.R., "Teach Sex in Schools", in *National Social Science Survey Report*, 1 (5,1989), 5.

McCallum, John, "The Public Versus the Policies: The Ethical Basis of Australian Retirement Income Policy", Working Paper No. 7, National Center for Epidemiology and Population Health. Canberra: Australian National University, 1989.

**B. Austria**

Haller, Max, "Gesellschaftliche Gleichheit als Grundwert des Wohlfahrtsstaates? Die Wahrnehmung und Bewertung Unterschiedlicher Formen Sozialer Ungleichheit - Societal Equality as a Basic Value of the Welfare State? The Perceptions and Evaluations of Different Forms of Social Inequality -", in Werthaltungen und Lebensformen in Oesterreich - Value Orientations and Lifestyles in Austria -, edited by Max Haller and K. Holm. Muenchen-Wien: Oldenburg Verlag/ Verlag fuer Geschichte und Politik, 1987, 141-196.

Haller, Max, "Die Klassenstruktur im Sozialen Bewusstsein: Ergebnisse Vergleichender Umfrageforschungen zu Ungleichheitsvorstellungen - The Class Structure in the Social Consciousness: The Results from Comparative Surveys on Conceptions of Inequality -" in Kultur und Gesellschaft - Culture and Society -, edited by Max Haller, H.J. Hoffmann-Nowotny, and W. Zapf. Frankfurt: Campus Verlag, 1989, 447-469.

Haller, Max and Hoellinger, Franz, "Meritocracy and Welfare State as Ideologies of Social Equality: A Comparison of Attitudes in Western Germany and the United States", Working Paper No. 1, Institute for Sociology of Karl-Franzens, University of Graz, 1986.

Haller, Max and Hoellinger, Franz, "Perceptions and Ideologies of Inequality in Advanced Capitalist Societies: A Comparison of Attitudes in Western Germany and the United States", Paper presented to the International Sociological Association, Rome, April, 1986.

Hoellinger, Franz, "Familie und Ausserfamiliaere Netzwerke als Basis fuer Soziale Beziehungen und Hilfeleistungen - Kin and Non-Kin Networks as Basis for Social Relations and Social Support -", in Werthaltungen und Lebensformen in Oesterreich - Value Orientations and Lifestyles in Austria -, edited by Max Haller and K. Holm. Muenchen-Wien: Oldenburg Verlag, 1987.

Hoellinger, Franz, "Familie und Soziale Netzwerke in Fortgeschrittenen Industriegesellschaften: Eine Vergleichende Empirische Studie in Sieben Nationen - Family and Social Networks in Advanced Industrial Societies: A Comparative Empirical Study in Seven Nations -", Soziale Welt, 1990, 40, 513-537.

Hoellinger, Franz and Haller, Max, "Kinship and Social Networks in Modern Societies: A Cross-cultural Comparison among Seven Nations", European Sociological Review, under review.

Hoellinger, Franz, "Einstellungen zur Berufstaetigkeit von Frauen im Internationalen Vergleich," Unpublished Paper, 1991.

Hoellinger, Franz, "Family and Inequality," Paper presented to the Annual ISSP Research Conference, Dublin, May, 1991.

Raubal, Otto, "Erwartungen und Ansprueche an Staat und Regierung - Expectations from and Claims to State and Government -", in Werthaltungen und Lebensformen in Oesterreich - Value Orientations and Lifestyles in Austria -, edited by Max Haller and K. Holm. Muenchen-Wien: Oldenburg Verlag, 1987, 141-196.

Wilk, Liselotte and Goldberg, Christine, "Einstellungen zu Ehe und Familie - Attitudes towards Mariage and the Family," in: Lebenswelt Familie - Family Life Worlds -, edited by Hg. R. Gisser. Vienna: Familienbericht, 1990.

### C. Germany

Braun, Michael, "The Sources of Fiscal and Social Liberalism Among Citizens in Six Countries", Paper presented to the Conference of the Fiscal Austerity and Urban Innovation Project, Paris, April, 1989.

Braun, Michael and Uher, Rolf, "Einstellung zu Sozialer Ungleichheit in Ungarn, der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und den Vereinigten Staaten - Attitudes towards Social Inequality in Hungary, the Federal Republic of Germany, and the United States -", Forthcoming ALLBUS Report.

Braun, Michael, "The Role of the State in the Two Germanies: Similarities and Differences," Paper presented to the Annual ISSP Research Conference, Dublin, May, 1991.

Bruckner, Elke and Knaup, Karin, "Networks and Social Support in Comparative Perspective", Paper presented to the European Conference on Social Network Analysis, Groningen, The Netherlands, June, 1989.

Bruckner, Elke and Knaup, Karin, "Probleme der International vergleichenden Sozialforschung am Beispiel des International Social Survey Program. Universitaet Mannheim, Lehrstuhl fuer Methoden der empirischen Sozialforschung und angewandten Soziologie.

Bruckner, Elke and Knaup, Karin, "Frauen-Beziehungen, Maenner- Beziehungen? Eine Untersuchung ueber Geschlechtsspezifische Unterschiede in Sozialen Netzwerken - Relations between Women, Relations between Men? An Inquiry into Gender Specific Differences in Social Networks -", Forthcoming ALLBUS Report.

Erbsloeh, Barbara and Koch, Achim, "Einstellungen zur Legalisierung des Schwangerschaftsabbruchs: Das Meinungsbild in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland im zeitlichen und internationalen Vergleich," in: Blickpunkt Gesellschaft: Einstellungen und Verhalten der Bundesbuerger - Focus Society: Attitudes and Behavior of the West Germans -, edited by Walter Mueller, Peter Mohler, Barbara Erbsloeh, and Martina Wasmer. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1990.

Graef, Lorenz, "FRAVIS: A PC Based System for Documentation and Retrieval of Survey Questions", Paper presented at the Cologne Computer Conference, Cologne, Germany, September, 1988.

KleeBaur, Sabine: "Determinanten der subjektiven wohlfahrts-staatlicher Massnahmen zur Reduzierung sozialer Ungleichheit. Eine empirische Intersuchung anhand der Daten des ISSP 1987. Arbeit zur Erlangung des Grades eines Magister Artium; vorgelegt bei: Prof. Dr. Bernd Wegener: Ruprecht-Karls-Universitaet Heidelberg, Fakultaet fuer Sozial- und Verhaltenswissenschaften, Institut fuer Soziologie, Maerz 1991.

Lorenz, Wilhelm and Wagner, Joachim: "The Luxembourg Income Study, A Note on Returns to Human Capital in the Eighties: Evidence from twelve countries". Working paper 54, University of Hannover; Institute for Quantitative Economic Research, July, 1990.

Mueller, Walter, Mohler, Peter Ph., Erbsloeh, Barbara, and Wasmer, Martina: "Blickpunkt Gesellschaft: Einstellungen und Verhalten der Bundesbuerger - Focus Society: Attitudes and Behavior of the West Germans -". Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag, 1990.

Reuband, Karl-Heinz, "Krisenerfahrungen und Bewaeltigungsstrategien: Das Depressionserleben und die Bedeutung Sozialer Unterstuetzungsnetzwerke - Experiences of Crises and Coping Strategies: Incidents of Depression and the Importance of Social Support Networks -", Forthcoming ALLBUS Report.

Scheuch, Erwin, "Theoretical Implications of Comparative Survey Research: Why the Wheel of Cross-Cultural Methodology Keeps on Being Reinvented", International Sociology, 4 (June, 1989), 147-167.

Wagner, Lorenz and Rousseuw, Peter J.: "Robust Regression with a Distributed Intercept Using Least Median of Squares: Theory and Application to Earnings Functions with Dummy Varibales for Sectors. Discussion Paper No. 160. University of Hannover; Institute for Quantitative Economic Research, December 1990.

#### D. Great Britain

Blanchflower, David, "Trade Unions and Labour Markets in International Perspective", Seminar presented to the Research School of Social Sciences, Australian National University, Canberra, 1990.

Blanchflower, D. and Freeman, R., "Going Different Ways: Unionism in the US and other OECD Countries", 1989.

Blanchflower, David G. and Oswald, Andrew J., "International Patterns of Work", in British Social Attitudes: Special International Report, edited by Roger Jowell, Sharon Witherspoon, and Lindsay Brook. Aldershot: Gower, 1989.

Blanchflower, David G. and Oswald, Andrew J., "International Wage Curves", Paper presented to the Institute of Advanced Studies, Australian National University, Canberra, February, 1990.

Blanchflower, David G. and Oswald, Andrew J., "Comments on Bover et al.," Oxford Bulletin of Economic and Statistics, 51, 1989, 1.

Brook, Lindsay, Jowell, Roger, and Witherspoon, Sharon, "Recent Trends in Social Attitudes," Social Trends, 19, 1989, 13-22.

Finch, Janet, "Kinship and Friendship", in British Social Attitudes: Special International Research, edited by Roger Jowell, Sharon Witherspoon, and Lindsay Brook. Aldershot: Gower, 1989.

Harding, Stephan, "Interim Report: The Changing Family", in British Social Attitudes: Special International Report, edited by Roger Jowell, Sharon Witherspoon, and Lindsay Brook. Aldershot: Gower, 1989.

Harding, Stephan, "Trends in Permissiveness", in British Social Attitudes: The 5th Report, edited by Roger Jowell, Sharon Witherspoon, and Lindsay Brook. Aldershot: Gower, 1989.

Scott, Jaqueline, "Woman and the Family," in: British Social Attitudes: The 7th Report, edited by Roger Jowell, Sharon Witherspoon, and Lindsay Brook. Aldershot: Gower, 1990.

Scott, Jaqueline and Duncombe, J., "A Cross-National Comparison of Sex-Role Attitudes. Do Families Suffer When Women go out to Work?" in: Women and Working Lives: Division and Change, edited by S. Arber and N. Gilbert. London: Macmillan, forthcoming.

Taylor-Gooby, Peter, "The Role of the State", in British Social Attitudes: Special International Report, edited by Roger Jowell, Sharon Witherspoon, and Lindsay Brook. Aldershot: Gower, 1989.

Taylor-Gooby, Peter, "Ideology, Attitudes and the Future of Welfare Citizenship: Welfare State Regimes and Women's Unwaged Work. Paper presented at the Conference on the Quality of Citizenship, Department of General Social Sciences University of Utrecht, 22-22nd March, 1991.

### **E. Hungary**

Evans, M.D.R.; Kelley, Jonathan; and Kolosi, Tamas, "Images of Classes: A Comparative Analysis of Public Perceptions in Hungary and Australia," Paper presented to the Annual ISSP Research Conference and to the Hungarian Sociological Associations, June, 1991, Budapest.

Kolosi, Tamas, "Beliefs about Inequality in Cross-National Perspective", Paper presented to the Conference on "The Welfare State in Transition," Bergen, Norway, August, 1989.

Robert, Peter, "Getting Ahead: Facts and Beliefs," Paper presented to the Annual ISSP research Conference, Dublin, May, 1991 and the ISA Social Stratification Meeting, June, 1991, Prague.

Toth, Olga, "Attitudes and Opinions on Women's Participation in the Labor Force," Paper presented to the Hungarian Sociological Association, October, 1990, Budapest.

Utasi, Agnes, "Emotional Crisis, Religions, and Tension Easing Contacts in Seven Countries on Three Continents", Unpublished paper, Institute for Social Sciences, Budapest, n.d.

Utasi, Agnes, "The Protective Screen of Human Relations in Seven Countries of Three Continents", Unpublished Paper, Institute for Social Sciences, Budapest, n.d.

### **F. Ireland**

Ward, Conor and Greeley, Andrew, "'Development' and Tolerance: The Case of Ireland," Unpublished Paper, NORC; 1989.

## G. Italy

Confalonieri, Maria Antonietta, "La Giustizia Distributiva e il Welfare State", in *Governo e Cittadini: Come Gli Elettori Giudicano il Ruolo del Governo in sei Paesi Democratici*, edited by M.A. Confalonieri, G. Guidorossi, C.M. Radaelli, and M. Weber. Milan: Franco Angeli Libri, 1989.

Guidorossi, Giovanna, "I Limiti della Libertà", in *Governo e Cittadini: Come Gli Elettori Giudicano il Ruolo del Governo in sei Paesi Democratici*, edited by M.A. Confalonieri, G. Guidorossi, C.M. Radaelli, and M. Weber. Milan: Franco Angeli Libri, 1989.

"Il Ruolo del Governo", in *Social Trends: Informazioni sul Cambiamento Socioculturale*, No. 44 (1989), 1-11.

"Italiani Dissimili Inconfondibili Atipici," *Demo-Flash in Social Trends: Informazioni sul Cambiamento Socioculturale*, No. 51, 1991, 11-14.

"La Diseguaglianza Sociale," in *Social Trends: Informazioni sul Cambiamento Socioculturale*, No. 50, 1990, 1-16.

Radaelli, Claudio Maria, "Cultura Industriale e Politiche Economiche", in *Governo e Cittadini: Come Gli Elettori Giudicano il Ruolo del Governo in sei Paesi Democratici*, edited by M.A. Confalonieri, G. Guidorossi, C.M. Radaelli, and M. Weber. Milan: Franco Angeli Libri, 1989.

Weber, Maria, "Le Donne Come Cittadine", in *Governo e Cittadini: Come Gli Elettori Giudicano il Ruolo del Governo in sei Paesi Democratici*, edited by M.A. Confalonieri, G. Guidorossi, C.M. Radaelli, and M. Weber. Milan: Franco Angeli Libri, 1989.

## H. The Netherlands

Alwin, Duane F., "The Role of Government in the Lives of Children: A Comparison of Survey Data from Five Countries", in *Attitudes to Inequality and the Role of Government*, edited by J.W. Becker, James A. Davis, Peter Ester, and Peter P. Mohler. Rijswijk: Social and Cultural Planning Office, 1990.

Becker, J.W., "Overview", in *Attitudes to Inequality and the Role of Government*, edited by J.W. Becker, James A. Davis, Peter Ester, and Peter P. Mohler. Rijswijk: Social and Cultural Planning Office, 1990.

Haller, Max, Hoellinger, Franz, and Raubal, Otto, "Leviathan or Welfare State? The Role of Government in Six Advanced Western Nations", in *Attitudes to Inequality and the Role of Government*, edited by J.W. Becker, James A. Davis, Peter Ester, and Peter P. Mohler. Rijswijk: Social and Cultural Planning Office, 1990.

Kuechler, Manfred, "The Utility of Surveys for Cross-National National Research", in *Attitudes to Inequality and the Role of Government*, edited by J.W. Becker, James A. Davis, Peter Ester, and Peter P. Mohler. Rijswijk: Social and Cultural Planning Office, 1990.

Morrow, Betty Hearn, "Job Opportunities for Women: Comparing Attitudes within National Contexts", in *Attitudes to Inequality and the Role of Government*, edited by J.W. Becker, James A. Davis, Peter Ester, and Peter P. Mohler. Rijswijk: Social and Cultural Planning Office, 1990.

Saris, William E. and Prins, Peter, "Education of Work Aspects: A Comparison Between USA and Germany", Sociometric Research Foundation Report, Amsterdam, n.d.

Smith, Tom W., "Social Inequality in Cross-National Perspective", in *Attitudes to Inequality and the Role of Government*, edited by J.W. Becker, James A. Davis, Peter Ester, and Peter P. Mohler. Rijswijk: Social and Cultural Planning Office (SCP), 1990.

## I. United States

### GSS Crossnational Reports

Porst, Rolf, "Educational Aims in the United States of America and in the Federal Republic of Germany - A Cross National Comparison", GSS Technical Report No.51, Chicago: NORC, October, 1984.

Krauth, Cornelia, "Attitudes towards Women's Role - A Comparative Analysis Based on the 1977 NORC General Social Survey (GSS) and the 1982 German General Social Survey (ALLBUS)", GSS Technical Report No. 52, Chicago: NORC, October, 1984.

Hagstotz, Werner, "Is There a 'Legitimacy Gap'? Discrepancies Between Government Policies and Public Opinion", GSS Technical Report No. 54, Chicago: NORC, January, 1985.

Davis, James A., "British and American Attitudes: Similarities and Contrasts", in British Social Attitudes: The 1986 Report, edited by Roger Jowell, Sharon Witherspoon, and Lindsay Brook, Hants, England: Gower, 1986.

Smith, Tom W., "The Polls: The Welfare State in Cross-National Perspective", in Public Opinion Quarterly, 51 (Fall, 1987), 404-421.

Davis, James A., "Bee-tas and Bay-tas: How Social Structure Shapes Attitudes in Britain and the United States, Paper presented to the American Sociological Association, Chicago, August, 1987.

Smith, Tom W., "Social Inequality in Cross-National Perspective", Chicago: NORC, October, 1988. 36p.

Smith, Tom W., "The Ups and Downs of Cross-National Survey Research" (NORC, December, 1989), in IASSIST Quarterly, 12, 1989, 18-24.

Davis, James A., "Attitudes Toward Free Speech in Six Countries in the Mid 1980s: Australia, Austria, Great Britain, Italy, the United States, and West Germany, Chicago: NORC, January, 1989, 44p. Forthcoming in European Journal of Sociology.

Smith, Tom W., "Inequality and Welfare" (Chicago: NORC, 1989), In British Social Attitudes: Special International Report, edited by Roger Jowell, Sharon Witherspoon, and Lindsay Brook. Aldershot: Gower, 1989.

Davis, James A. and Jowell, Roger, "Measuring National Differences: An Introduction to the International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)", in British Social Attitudes: Special International Report, edited by Roger Jowell, Sharon Witherspoon, and Lindsay Brook. Aldershot: Gower, 1989.

Funk, Walter, "Family and Changing Sex-Roles: Some Preliminary Findings about Sex-Role Attitudes in Germany and the United States," Chicago: NORC, January, 1991.

### Other Research

Alwin, Duane F., "The Application of Structural Equation Models in Comparative Sociological Survey Research: Studying Beliefs About Inequality in Six Nations," Paper presented to the International Symposium on Methodological Aspects of Empirical Research in Sociology, Moscow, USSR, October, 1988.

Alwin, Duane F.; Braun, Michael; and Scott, Jaqueline, "The Separation of Work and Family: Gender Differences in Sex-Role Attitudes in Britain, Germany, and the United States," Unpublished Report, 1990.

Benson, John, "Educational Performance: What Are Americans Saying?" *The Public Perspective*, 1, May/ April, 1990, 17.

Davis, James A., "Construct Validity of 1987 ISSP Stratification Self-Ratings," Paper presented to the Annual ISSP Research Conference, Dublin, May, 1991.

Davis, Nancy J. and Robinson, Robert V., "Men's and Women's Consciousness of Gender Inequality: Austria, West Germany, Great Britain, and the United States," *American Sociological Review*, 56, February, 1991, 72-84.

Gillespie, Michael, Tenvergert, Elisabeth M., and Kinga, Johannes, "Using Mokken Methods to Develop Robust Cross-National Scales: American and West German Attitudes Toward Abortion", in *Social Indicators Research*, 20 (1988), 181-203.

Greeley, Andrew M., "The Catholic Myth: The Behavior and Beliefs of American Catholics", New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1990.

Greeley, Andrew M., "Denomination and Political Values: A Cross-National Analysis", in *Sociology and Social Research*, Forthcoming.

Greeley, Andrew, "The Persistence of the Primordial: The Italian Family in Europe and America", Unpublished paper, May, 1990.

Greeley, Andrew, "Protestant and Catholic: Is the Analogical Imagination Extinct?", in *American Sociological Review*, 54 (August, 1989), 485-502.

Greeley, Andrew, "The Pragmatics of Prayer: A Cross-National Reconnaissance," Paper presented to the Annual ISSP Research Conference, Dublin, May, 1991.

Greeley, Andrew and Hout, Michael, "The Secularization Myth", *The Tablet*, 234, June 10, 1989, 665-667.

Greeley, Andrew and Ward, Conor, "The Talk Goes On: Irish Catholic Culture in Europe and America," Unpublished Paper, March, 1991.

Peterson, Bruce L., "Public Opinion and Abortion: A Cross-National Comparison", Paper presented to the World Association for Public Opinion Research, St. Petersburg, Florida, May, 1986.

Shapiro, Robert Y. and Young, John T., "Public Opinion and the Welfare State: The United States in Comparative Perspective", in Political Science Quarterly, 104 (Spring, 1989), 59-90.

Simkus, Albert and Robert, Peter, "Egalitarianism and Stratification under a Mixed Socialist Economy: The Case of Hungary", Working Group for Comparative Social Studies, Working Paper 1-89, Vanderbilt University, August, 1989.

Sorensen, Jesper, "Perceptions of Women's Opportunity in Five Industrialized Nations", European Sociological Review, 6, September, 1990, 151-164.

Smith, Tom W., "Attrition and Bias on the International Social Survey Program (ISSP) Supplement", GSS Methodological Report No. 42., Chicago: NORC, 1986.

Smith, Tom W., "ISSP Experiment: A Piggybacking Approach to Cross-National Social Research", Paper presented to the American Sociological Association, Chicago, August, 1987.

Wattenberg, Ben J., "Dispelling America's Gloom: Why Not?" American Enterprise, 1, March/ April, 1990, 32-37. 1987.

NOTE: Under The United States GSS Crossnational Reports 1-3 and the paper by Peterson use the German ALLBUS and the American GSS before the creation of tISSP. You may wish to exclude these.

### Study description

To differentiate countries in the crosstabulations within this codebook we have decided to use the International automobile identification codes:

AUS	-	Australia
D	-	West Germany
GB	-	Great Britain
USA	-	United States of America
A	-	Austria
H	-	Hungary
NL	-	Netherlands
I	-	Italy
IRL	-	Ireland
NIRL	-	Northern Ireland
N	-	Norway
IL	-	Israel

### West Germany - D

#### Sample size

Issued	3.360
Achieved	1.575

#### Sample type

The sample type was a three-stage stratified random sample. The first stage consisted in the selection of sample-points, the second in the selection of households by the random-route method. At the third stage the interviewer had to select a person from the household with German nationality who was at least 18 years of age. The sample is representative for adult Germans, living in the Bundesrepublik or West-Berlin in private households during the fieldwork time.

The ISSP supplement was not to be asked to fill in by all respondents of the Sozialwissenschaft-Bus sample, but only by eighty per cent of the original sample. Therefore, the sample points ending with 0 or 5 were filtered out. All in all  $n = 1597$  interviews of the Sozialwissenschaften-Bus III/1989 had been realised in sample points, which were not 0 or 5. From this sample,  $n = 1464$  written ISSP-interviews could be realised. This is 91.7 per cent of the sample.

All n = 133 cases of non-respondents are refusals. By mistake in the organisation of dispatch, the ISSP questionnaires have been sent to some sample points, which were - because of the considered reduction of sample size - not to fill in the supplement. This especially is current for the second and third dispatch. Therefore, another n = 130 interviews were realised. Agreeing with the Zentrum fuer Umfragen, Methoden und Analysen (ZUMA) these cases were integrated in the data processing, so that the full sample size of the ISSP is n = 1594. After data cleaning process 19 interviews were eliminated so that the sample size of the ISSP is n = 1575. By variable V137 'Sample point', the 130 additionally interviewed can be filtered out.

### **Fieldwork**

In cooperation with the Zentrum fuer Umfragen, Methoden und Analysen (ZUMA), the Gesellschaft fuer Marketing-, Kommunikations- und Sozialforschung (GFM-GETAS) assumed the technical organisation and the realization of the study.

The ISSP 1988 was realized as a drop-off of the Sozialwissenschaften-Bus III/89. The method used was a self-completing supplement to the Sozialwissenschaften-Bus interview. The respondents were asked to fill in the self-completing questionnaire, the interviewers were asked to motivate the respondents to fill in the self-completing questionnaire immediately so that the interviewers were able to collect the supplement themselves. 90 per cent of the supplements were collected by the interviewer, 10 per cent were completed collected later. Exceptionally, supplements were sent postally to the institute by the respondent.

**Fieldwork dates:** November 3, to December, 12, 1989

**Weighting:** No

**Language:** German

### **Source:**

Beckmann, P.: Methodological Report, International Social Survey Programme - ISSP 1989.  
ZUMA-Arbeitsbericht Nr. 91/12, Mannheim, Mai 1991.

**Response rates (original sample = 336 sample points) 1)**

	N	%
Issued (SOWIBUS)	3.360	= 100.0
Unsystematic non-responses	362	= 10.8
Adjusted sample	2.998	= 100.0
Systematic non-responses	966	= 32.2
Realized interviews	2.032	= 67.8
Incorrect interviews	4	= 0.1
Realized, correct interviews (SOWIBUS)	2.028	= 67.7
Reduced ISSP-sample size (80% of the 420 sample points used in the SOWIBUS sample = 336 sample points)	1.597	= 100.0
Systematic non-responses in the drop-off - lack of time to fill out the questionnaire - refusal to read and fill out the questionnaire	133	= 8.3
Realized interviews (drop-off)	1.464	= 91.7
+ interviews which were conducted in the additional 24 sample points	130	
Achieved all 360 sample points	1.594	
- 19 interviews which were eliminated after the data cleaning process	1.575	

- 1) Because of an unsystematical mistake - questionnaires were also sent to interviewers in 24 sample points which should have been excluded from the reduced ISSP sample - the actual number of PSUs in the sample was then 360. The user can, however, choose which sample he wants to use. (see V137)

**Table: Distribution of demographical variables in the Mikrozensus**

	MZ 85	MZ 87	MZ 89
<b>Gender</b>			
- Male	46.5	46.9	47.1
- Female	53.5	53.1	52.9
<b>Age</b>			
- 18-19 years	4.2	3.8	3.2
- 20-24 years	10.6	10.8	10.3
- 25-29 years	9.0	9.7	10.4
- 30-34 years	8.1	8.2	8.8
- 35-39 years	7.2	7.8	8.0
- 40-44 years	8.3	6.9	6.9
- 45-49 years	9.8	9.8	8.9
- 50-54 years	7.9	8.3	9.2
- 55-59 years	8.0	7.7	7.2
- 60-64 years	7.6	7.3	7.3
- 65-69 years	4.7	5.8	6.9
- 70 +, NA	14.7	13.9	12.9
<b>Education</b>			
- Hauptschule ohne Lehre, NA	31.0	29.2	26.1
- Hauptschule mit Lehre, NA	37.1	37.2	37.4
- Realschulabschluss	18.4	19.3	20.4
- Fachhochschulreife, Abitur	7.0	7.4	8.4
- Fachhochschule/ Hochschulabschluss	6.5	6.9	7.6
<b>Employment status</b>			
- Selbststaendige (self-employed)	6.1	5.9	5.8
- Beamte (civil servants)	4.6	4.7	4.8
- Angestellte (employees)	21.3	22.1	23.0
- Arbeiter (labourers)	18.4	18.3	18.3
- Not employed; NA	49.6	49.0	48.1

**Source:**

Mikrozensus 1989: Sonderauswertung durch das Statistische Bundesamt, Wiesbaden und ZUMA, Mannheim.

Mikrozensus 1985 und 1987: Sonderauswertung durch ZUMA, Mannheim. (Number of cases overlaid by random variables)

### Great Britain - GB

In 1989, as in 1987 and 1986, the generosity of the Sainsbury Family Charitable Trusts allowed us to interview around 3.000 respondents, a substantial increase from the 1.700 to 1.800 interviewed in the first three years of the British Social Attitudes survey series. So we were again able to cover more topics in the questionnaire. Core questions were asked of all respondents, and the remaining questions were asked of a half sample of around 1.500 respondents each - version A of one half, version B on the other. The structure of the questionnaire is shown in Appendix III.

#### **Source:**

Jowell, Witherspoon, Brook (eds.):  
British Social Attitudes, the 7th report; 1990/91 Edition,  
Gower, Aldershot 1990.

Brook, Taylor, Prior:  
British Social Attitudes 1989 Survey; Technical Report,  
Social and Community Planning Research, London 1990.

#### **The Sample**

The survey was designed to yield a representative sample of adults aged 18 or over living in private households in Britain.

For practical reasons, the sample was confined to those living in private households whose addresses were listed in the electoral registers. People living in institutions (though not in private households at such institutions) were excluded, as were households whose addresses were not on the electoral registers. Fieldwork was timed to start in mid-March, so the sample was drawn from the 1988 registers, which were just reaching the end of their period of currency.

The sampling method involved a multi-stage design, with four separate stages of selection:

- I. Selection of parliamentary constituencies  
The stratification factors used in this survey were:
  1. Registrar General's Standard Region,
  2. Population density (persons per hectare): over 10, 5 - 10, under 5
  3. A ranking by percentage of homes that were owner-occupied
- II. Selection of polling districts
- III. Selection of addresses
- IV. Selection of individuals.

## Fieldwork

Interviewing was carried out mainly during March, April and May 1989, with only six per cent of interviews taking place later.

As an experiment to test the effect of response rates, a letter was sent to a random half of the selected households shortly before fieldwork began. This briefly described the purpose of the survey and the coverage of the questionnaire, and asked for cooperation when the interviewer called. In the event, the effect of the advance letter on overall response was negligible.

Fieldwork was conducted by 164 interviewers drawn from SCPR's regular panel, all of whom attended a one-day briefing conference to familiarise them with the selection procedures and questionnaires. The average interview length, for both versions of the questionnaire, was 63 minutes.

## The questionnaire

As in earlier round of the series, respondents were asked to fill in a self-completion questionnaire which was, whenever possible, collected by the interviewer. Otherwise the respondent was asked to post it to SCPR. If necessary, up to three postal reminders were sent to obtain the self-completion questionnaire.

There were two versions of the self-completion supplement, reflecting the different topics covered in the main questionnaire. The 1988 International Social Survey Programme (ISSP) module, containing women and the family, is in Version A, and the 1989 ISSP module is in Version B.

### Response rates

Four hundred and one respondents (14 per cent of those interviewed) did not return their self-completion questionnaire. Version A of the self-completion questionnaire was returned by 87 per cent of respondents, and version B by 86 per cent. Non-respondents to the self-completion questionnaire included a higher proportion of unskilled manual workers, residents of Greater London and respondents with no formal educational qualifications. Labour identifiers were less likely than Conservative or 'centre' party identifiers to return a self-completion questionnaire, while 24-44 year olds were more likely than other groups to do so.

However, since the overall proportion returning a self-completion questionnaire was high, we decided against additional weighting to correct non-response.

Those not returning a self-completion questionnaire will have blank records on the following cards:

A Version: Cards 18, 20, 21, 22, 23

B Version: Cards 19, 20, 21, 22, 23

### Weighting

Before analysis, the data were weighted to take account of differences between the number of people listed in the register (which determined the original selection probability) and the number found at the address. Such differences were found in about 27 per cent of addresses, in each of which the data were weighted by the number of persons aged 18 or over currently living at the address, divided by the number of electors listed on the register for that address. Percentages for the core questions are based on the total sample (2930 weighted), while those for questions in version A or B are based on the appropriate sub-samples (1469 and 1461 weighted, for the interview questionnaire and 1274 and 1255 weighted, for the self-completion questionnaire). Since both the percentage distributions and the numerical frequency counts are based on weighted data, figures will not necessarily add up to 100 per cent.

Addresses	B Version No.	%	Total No.	%
Issued	2279		4560	
Found to be out of scope				
- address empty/vacant	75		151	
- business/industrial premises	2		8	
- address of an institution	3		8	
- premises derelict/demolished	3		4	
- other	4		6	
Assumed to be out of scope				
- no trace of address	6		13	
Total out of scope	93		190	
Selected persons				
Total in scope	2186	100.0	4370	100.0
Total interviewed	1516	69.4	3029	69.3
Self-completion questionnaire collected/sent to office	1297	59.3	2604	59.6
Total not interviewed	670	30.6	1341	30.7
Reasons for non-response				
Refusal (total)	519	24.3	1050	24.0
- personally refused interview	353	16.1	706	16.2
- refusal on behalf of selected person by someone else in household	66	3.0	151	3.5
- complete refusal of information about occupants	56	2.6	104	2.4
- broke appointment and could not be recontacted	36	1.6	69	1.6
- refusal to office (letter/phone)	8	0.4	20	0.5
Non-contact (total)	519	24.3	1050	24.0
- no contact with anyone at address after four or more calls	40	1.8	86	2.0
- selected person not contacted (eg. never in)	41	1.9	69	1.6
- away in hospital during survey period	22	1.0	43	1.0
Other (total)	48	2.2	93	2.1
- senile/incapacitated	25	1.1	43	1.0
- ill (at home) during survey period	13	0.6	27	0.6
- could not speak adequate English	4	0.2	6	0.1
- other reason	6	0.3	17	0.4

### **Northern Ireland**

In 1989, the Nuffield Foundation and the Northern Ireland Office agreed to fund three extensions of the British Social Attitudes survey to Northern Ireland. Core questions were asked in both surveys, but in addition there was a special module on community relations in the Northern Ireland questionnaire (Qs. 77-97 and Qs. 915-915). Some of these questions were asked in Britain too, so allowing us to compare the attitudes of those living in Northern Ireland with the attitudes of people in Britain. The structure of the Northern Ireland questionnaire, and its relationship to the British questionnaire, is shown in Appendix III. An advisory board consisting of representatives from Social and Community Planning Research, the Policy Planning and Research Unit (PPRU) at Stormont (which also carried out the sampling and the fieldwork), the Policy Research Institute in Belfast (which had the responsibility for special analyses), the academic community and the Community Relations Council met several times in the month before fieldwork to plan the survey and design the module on community relations. As with all questionnaire modules, however, final responsibility for its coverage and wording remains with SCPR.

#### **Source:**

Jowell, Witherspoon, Brook (eds.):  
British Social Attitudes, the 7th report; 1990/91 Edition,  
Gower, Aldershot 1990.

Brook, Taylor, Prior:  
British Social Attitudes 1989 Survey; Technical Report,  
Social and Community Planning Research, London 1990.

#### **Sample design**

The survey was designed to yield a representative sample of all adults aged 18 or over living in Northern Ireland.

The sample was drawn from the rating list, the most up-to-date listing of private households, and made available to PPRU for research purposes. People living in institutions (though not in private households in such institutions) were excluded. The rating list file was first stratified according to region, with addresses in Belfast, East Northern Ireland and West Northern Ireland appearing sequentially on the file.

Because of the small geographical size of Northern Ireland, it was not necessary to cluster addresses within areas. The sample was therefore a simple random sample of all households listed on the rating list. Selection of addresses was made by taking a random starting point and then, treating the list of addresses as circular, selecting every  $n$ th address until the desired number of households had been sampled. The issued sample was 1,398 households.

The rating list provides a good sampling frame of addresses, but contains no information about the number of people living at an address. So a further selection stage was required to convert the listing of addresses to a listing of individuals.

### **Fieldwork**

Interviewing was carried out mainly during March and April 1989; only six interviews took place later.

Fieldwork was conducted by 62 interviewers drawn from PPRU's panel. All interviewers attended a one-day briefing conference to familiarise them with the selection procedures and questionnaires. The interview took on average 75 minutes to administer.

### **The questionnaire**

As in the British Social Attitudes survey, respondents were asked to fill in a self-completion questionnaire which was, whenever possible, collected by the interviewer. Otherwise the respondent was asked to post it directly to a Northern Ireland Post Office box from which it was forwarded to SCPR. If necessary, up to two postal reminders were sent to obtain the self-completion questionnaire from those who had not returned it.

**Response rates**

	No.	%
Addresses issued	1398	
Vacant, derelict, out of scope	94	
In Scope	1304	100
Interview achieved	866	66
Interview not achieved	438	34
- refused	264	20
- non-contact	103	8
- other non-response	71	5
Self-completion questionnaire collected/sent to office	780	60

A response rate of 65 per cent was achieved in Belfast; it was 70 per cent in East Northern Ireland and 71 per cent in West Northern Ireland.

In all, 780 respondents returned the self-completion questionnaire, 90 per cent of those interviewed.

**Weighting**

In Northern Ireland, addresses could not be selected with probability proportionate to the size of the household (as with the electoral register sampling used in British Social Attitudes). So before the analysis, the data were weighted to adjust for the fact that individuals living in large households of being included in the sample. This means that the weights applied to the Northern Ireland sample are, in general, larger than those applied to the British one. All the weights fell within a range between one and seven. The distribution of weights used is shown below.

Weight	No.	%
1	229	26.4
2	448	51.7
3	125	14.4
4	40	4.6
5	16	1.8
6	5	0.6
7	3	0.3

**United States - USA**

The ISSP data are part of the General Social Survey (GSS) carried out by the National Opinion Research Center, University of Chicago (NORC). Principal investigators are Prof. James A. Davis and Prof. Tom W. Smith. The GSS data are collected in a cumulative codebook produced by NORC and distributed by The Roper Center for Public Opinion Research, University of Connecticut. The Project was supported by the National Science Foundation.

**Source:**

General Social Surveys, 1972-1990:  
Cumulative Codebook, September 1990  
Conducted for the National Data Program for the Social Sciences at the National Opinion Research Center, University of Chicago;  
Data distributed by the Roper Center for Public Opinion Research, University of Connecticut; NORC Edition

**Sample Design**

The Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) employed are Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSAs) or non-metropolitan counties selected in NORC's Master Sample. These SMSAs and counties were stratified by region, age, and race for selection. The units of selection of the second stage were Block Groups (BGs) and Enumeration Districts (EDs). These EDs and BGs were stratified according to race and income before selection. The third stage of selection was that of blocks. The blocks were selected with probabilities proportional to size. In places without block statistics, measures of size for the blocks were obtained by field counting.

**Response Rate: GSS 1989 (Full Probability Sample)**

Original Sample	2250
<hr/>	
- Out of Sample	2
- Not a Dwelling Unit	57
- Vacant	212
- Language Problem	72
+ New Dwelling Unit	74
<hr/>	
Net Sample	1981
Completed Cases	1537
No ISSP Supplement	84
<hr/>	
Within the ISSP	1453

**Fieldwork dates:** February to April 1989

**Fieldwork methods:** The GSS is a personal interview with the ISSP done as a self-completion while the interviewer is waiting.

**Weighting:** No weighting

### **A Comparison of the 1988 Current Population Survey to the 1987-1989 General Social Surveys**

In accordance with the documentation standards of the International Social Survey Program (ISSP), we compare in Table 1 the distributions for age, gender, years of schooling, and labour force participation from 1987-1989 General Social Surveys (GSSs) with latest available Census estimates from the 1988 Current Population Survey (CPS).

First, the weighted GSS distributions generally match the CPS figures better than the unweighted figures (Table 2). This is clearly the case on age, gender, and years of schooling, but not for labour force participation.

Second, the weighted GSS-CPS matches are generally quite good. Age distributions correspond closely across all age groups. Women are overrepresented on the GSS. This is common to virtually all full probability, random respondent surveys.

(The CPS uses household informants rather than random respondents). Third, the GSS overrepresents the college educated and underrepresents the less educated. It appears that much of this difference results from differences between the CPS and the GSS in how the item on education is asked and coded.

Finally, the GSS underrepresents those not currently employed. At least some of this difference comes from the 16 and 17 year olds included in the CPS figures. Very few are currently employed and their inclusion lowers the total percent employed.

**Table 1**

Detailed comparison of the 1988 Current Population Survey (CPS) and the Weighted (by number of eligible respondents (i.e. 18 +) in the household) and Unweighted General Social Surveys (GSSs).

**A. Age**

	CPS	GSS Unweighted			GSS Weighted		
		1987	1988	1989	1987	1988	1989
18-24	14.7	10.6	11.5	10.8	13.1	14.6	13.9
25-29	12.0	11.2	12.6	11.4	10.8	12.8	10.9
30-34	12.0	12.4	10.4	11.7	11.4	10.1	11.2
35-39	10.5	11.9	11.6	11.2	11.7	11.0	10.2
40-44	8.9	8.4	10.8	9.2	8.4	10.6	9.8
45-49	7.2	8.9	6.4	8.2	10.0	7.2	9.3
50-54	6.1	6.7	4.7	7.0	7.4	4.9	7.5
55-59	6.0	5.7	5.1	5.3	6.2	5.2	5.5
60-64	6.0	5.6	7.1	5.7	5.4	6.8	5.4
65 +	16.7	18.6	19.9	19.5	15.5	16.8	16.2
n		1461	1477	1533	1460	1477	1535

**B. Gender**

Female	52.2	56.3	56.9	57.1	55.0	54.9	54.8
n		1466	1481	1537	1466	1481	1537

**C. Years of schooling, 25 years or older**

00-08	12.1	12.4	11.6	10.2	11.8	10.8	9.9
09-11	11.7	13.5	14.7	13.1	13.2	14.6	12.4
12	38.9	32.1	30.4	31.1	33.6	31.3	32.3
13-15	17.0	20.7	22.4	24.7	20.3	22.5	24.8
16 +	20.3	21.3	20.9	21.0	21.2	20.9	20.6
n		1305	1309	1367	1269	1264	1318

**D. Labor Force Participation, 16 years or older  
(The GSS figures are based on 18 or older)**

Employed	62.3	64.5	62.6	62.1	65.7	64.4	63.9
Unempld.	3.6	2.2	2.2	1.6	2.5	2.4	1.8
Not in labor	34.1	33.5	35.3	36.2	31.8	33.2	34.2
n		1466	1481	1537	1466	1481	1537

**Table 2**

Summary comparison of the 1988 Current Population Survey (CPS) and the Weighted (by number of eligible respondents (i.e. 18 +) in the household) and Unweighted Pooled GSSs (1987-1990)

	(GSS % - CPS %)	
	Unweighted	Weighted
<b>A. Age</b>		
18-24	- 3.9	- 1.1
65 +	+ 2.9	- 0.3
<b>B. Gender</b>		
Female	+ 4.2	+ 2.6
<b>C. Years of schooling, 25 +</b>		
00-08	- 1.9	- 1.7
16 +	+ 1.6	+ 1.1
<b>D. Labor Force Participation, 16 +</b>		
Employed	+ 0.9	+ 2.8
Unemployed	- 1.5	- 1.2
Not in Labor Force	+ 0.7	- 1.4

**Austria - A**

The project was supported by funds from the Science Research Foundation and by grants from the Ministry for Science and Research.

**Fieldwork:**

Fieldwork was carried out by the market research institute IFES/ Vienna.

**The Sample type**

The sample is a three stage person random sample. The sample-points are selected according to the criteria of 'Bundesland' (region) and size of the place. Adresses are drawn randomly from the most recent national electoral register. Within the household the respondent is selected among the household members aged 14 years or older according to a fixed random number.

**Response rate:**

	N	Percent
Issued addresses	2840	
Changed residence, unknown	68	
<hr/>		
Adjusted sample	2772	100.0 %
Refusals	316	11.4 %
Persons not met, unable to answer	422	15.2 %
Interview incomplete, incorrect	37	1.3 %
<hr/>		
Realized interviews	1997	72.1 %

**Fieldwork dates:** April to May 1989

**Fieldwork methods:** Face to face interviews.

**Weighting:** IFES-weighting: correcting sample distribution for region, age and sex.

**Language:** German

**Comparison of unweighted sample, weighted sample and most recent available census data**

	Unweighted	Weighted	Census 1988
Sample size N	1997	1997	
<b>Age</b>			
14-24	17.2 %	21.5 %	20.5 %
25-34	16.9 %	17.3 %	18.7 %
33-44	14.7 %	15.8 %	15.6 %
45-54	15.2 %	14.8 %	14.6 %
55-64	14.8 %	11.6 %	12.8 %
65 and older	21.1 %	19.0 %	17.8 %
<b>Gender</b>			
Male	44.4 %	46.6 %	46.8 %
Female	55.6 %	53.4 %	53.2 %
<b>Education</b>			
Compulsory school	43.6 %	42.6 %	42.5 %
Vocational training	26.7 %	27.5 %	32.8 %
Secondary school-lower level	14.9 %	14.8 %	9.3 %
Secondary school-upper level	11.0 %	11.0 %	11.1 %
University	3.8 %	4.0 %	4.3 %
<b>Employment Status</b>			
			<b>Census 1981</b>
Full time employed	41.7 %	44.0 %	
Part time employed	2.2 %	2.2 %	
In vocational training	2.8 %	3.7 %	
Helping family member	1.3 %	1.3 %	
(Total employed)	(48.0 %)	(51.2 %)	52.1 %
Unemployed	1.7 %	2.0 %	1.5 %
Housewife/ man	13.8 %	12.6 %	12.8 %
Retired	24.3 %	20.6 %	21.6 %
In education	6.7 %	8.7 %	
Others not in lab. force	5.6 %	5.0 %	

(Educational and employment status categories are not fully comparable between sample and census data).

**Hungary - H****The Sample**

The original sample consisted of 1000 persons. They were selected by cluster sampling. The first step was to select the communities and to determine the number of persons to be asked in each settlement. This first step was made in a way so as to obtain a sample which displays the same means and standard deviations on a number of variables concerning to the social, demographic, economic, and geographic characteristics of the community as the Hungarian adult population. Data about the characteristics of the communities were taken from the 1980 census.

At second step random samples were taken from the adult population of each selected community. The list of persons (and their addresses) were provided by the Population Register Bureau.

The proportion of the drop-outs was 26.1 % of the original sample.

**Response rate:**

Failure of the interview is due to the fact that:	Total sample %	Drop- outs %
1. Respondent was unable to answer (because of illness or having been drunk)	2.2	8.4
2. Respondent rejected being inter- viewed	5.4	20.7
3. Respondent did not live at home temporarily	5.3	20.4
4. Respondent moved to a new flat or house (new address unknown)	5.7	21.7
5. Address was wrong	1.8	6.9
6. Respondent died	2.1	8.2
7. Somebody else from the family of the respondent already was asked)	0.3	1.3
8. Other reasons	3.3	12.5
Total	26.1	100.1

In most cases, 'other reasons' (8) means that the respondent could not be found at home.

**Language:** Hungarian

**Proportion of failure's reasons by sex:**

Failure of the interview is due to the fact that:	Males %	Females %
1. Respondent was unable to answer (because of illness or having been drunk)	2.5	2.0
2. Respondent rejected being inter- viewed	5.5	5.3
3. Respondent did not live at home temporarily	6.8	4.2
4. Respondent moved to a new flat or house (new address unknown)	6.2	5.3
5. Address was wrong	1.8	1.8
6. Respondent died	2.5	1.8
7. Somebody else from the family of the respondent already was asked)	0.2	0.4
8. Other reasons	4.3	2.4
Total	29.7	23.2

As the tables shows, somehow greater proportion of drop-outs among males can be explained mainly by such reasons as number 3 and 8.

**Proportion of failure's reasons amongst males and females belonging to different cohorts**

Year of birth:	Males				Females			
	-1928	29-48	49-58	59-70	-1928	29-48	49-58	59-70
1.	6.8	1.9	1.3	1.0	4.9	1.3	0.3	1.1
2.	7.6	5.6	5.5	3.6	7.4	4.3	6.6	3.2
3.	2.7	3.5	3.5	18.7	3.7	2.7	2.1	4.3
4.	2.7	3.3	10.6	9.2	1.0	2.2	9.3	8.9
5.	2.3	1.7	1.3	2.0	0.7	0.9	2.7	2.6
6.	10.3	0.6	0.3	1.0	5.9	0.5	0.3	0.6
7.	-	-	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3
8.	0.8	3.9	6.8	5.2	2.0	2.7	2.1	2.9
Total	33.1	20.4	29.7	41.3	33.1	15.2	23.8	23.8

As the table shows, the members of the older generations are more likely to refuse answers or being unable to answer than younger respondents, but young males are very often far from home (because of being in the army, etc.).

**Netherlands - NL****Sample size:**

The sample of the original survey was 2008 cases, the non-reponse was about 28%. Out of these 2.008 respondents, 1690 sent back the questionnaires, which makes for a response of about 84%.

**Sample type:**

Full probability sample, based on a sample of addresses drawn from a data-set of the postal services.

**Response rate:**

The response on the original survey was 72%, the response on the written ISSP was 61%.

**Properties of the sample:**

Representative of the dutch population 16 and older.

**Weighting:**

No weighting has been applied

**Fieldwork dates:** September 1989 to January 1990

**Fieldwork methods:**

Self completion questionnaire as an appendix to a survey.

**Language:** Dutch

**Details**

The list of background variables deviates in minor ways from the ones in the past. This counts mainly for the households variables and the current employment status.

**Italy - I**

**Sample size:** 1028 cases

**Sample type:** Probability with quotas

**Response rates:** Not available

**Properties of the sample:** Representative of the Italian population

**Weighting:** No

**Fieldwork dates:** Not available

**Fieldwork methods:** Personal interview

**Context:** Italian Social Survey 1988/89

**Language:** Italian

**Norway - N****Context**

The ISSP data are part of a survey called 'Work Conditions and Working Experiences 1989'. The survey was conducted under the supervision of the National Committee for Survey Research and the Norwegian Social Science Data Services (NSD). The survey was financed by the Norwegian Council for Science and the Humanities, and the Norwegian Council for Applied Social Research.

**Sample size**

Issued	2488
Achieved	1848
By enquete and postal follow-ups:	1291
Last follow-up by telephone and personal interview:	557

**Sample type**

In the Labour Force Studies a two stage sampling procedure is applied. Municipalities which are the primary sampling units (psu's) are divided into strata according to location, industrial structure and population size. Cities of more than 30.000 inhabitants form separate strata. One psu is selected from each stratum.

For each of the municipalities selected at the first stage a register of addresses (households) is established. A sample of households is then randomly selected from each of the municipalities' registers. The overall sampling probability is equal for all households.

The ISSP sample is a random sample of persons in the Labour Force Studies.

**Response rates**

Original Sample	No.	%
Issued	2.488	
Emmigrated, dead etc.	18	
Adjusted sample	2.470	100.0
Refusals	207	8.4
Persons not met	177	7.2
Other non-response	238	9.6
Net sample	1.848	74.8

**Field work**

The field work was conducted by Central Bureau of Statistics of Norway in April and May 1989. The sample was selected from persons who had participated in the Labour Force Studies in January, February and March 1989. Most of the background variables are collected from the Labour Force Study data-set.

Labour Force data were collected by telephone or personal interview.

ISSP data were collected by postal self-completion questionnaire. The last follow-up, where 30.1% of the interviews were achieved, was conducted by telephone or personal interviews.

**Weighting:**

The data set includes a weight based on the estimating procedures in the Labour Force Studies.

**Language:** Norwegian

**Properties of the Sample**

	Issued	Non Response	Net Sample	Population 16-74 years 1 January 1989. (The Central Register of Persons)
Total	100	100	100	100

**Sex and Age %**

Men	52	53	51	50
16-24 years	10	10	10	10
25-44 years	21	20	22	21
45-64 years	14	15	13	13
65-74 years	7	9	6	6
Women	48	47	49	50
16-24 years	9	9	9	10
25-44 years	19	16	20	20
45-64 years	13	14	13	13
65-74 years	7	8	6	7

**Region, %**

Oslo, Akershus (County 2, 3, Central East)	22	26	21	21
County 1,4-7 (East)	28	26	28	24
County 8-10 (South)	8	7	8	9
County 11-15 (West)	23	22	23	25
County 16,17 (Middle)	8	8	8	9
County 18-20 (North)	11	11	12	12

TOTAL N	2.488	640	1.848	3.065.682
---------	-------	-----	-------	-----------

### Codebook Information

The example below is a reproduction of information appearing in the machine readable codebook. The numbers in angular brackets < > do not appear in the codebook, but are references to the descriptions which follow the example.

### Example

#### V5 - TIME DOING HOUSEHOLD -

<1> <2>

Location 15 MD1: 9  
Width 1 MD2: 8 Dec.places: ...  
<3> <4> <5>

<6>

Q.1b Change the way to spend the time: Time doing household work?

<7>

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

<8> <9>

1. Much more time
2. A bit more time
3. Same time as now
4. A bit less time
5. Much less time

8. Can't choose, doesn't apply
9. NA

<10>

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	33	28	51	29	61	32	23	16	18	41	92
%	2.3	2.6	3.7	1.8	6.6	2.3	2.4	1.8	2.7	2.5	8.6
2	110	145	284	161	200	199	148	100	86	353	282
%	7.8	13.3	20.5	9.9	21.6	14.4	15.7	11.0	13.1	21.3	26.3
3	756	479	534	1107	448	793	470	456	284	972	422
%	53.7	43.8	38.6	68.1	48.3	57.4	49.7	50.4	43.3	58.7	39.4
4	371	256	288	229	161	256	143	231	150	203	179
%	26.3	23.4	20.8	14.1	17.4	18.5	15.1	25.5	22.9	12.3	16.7
5	138	185	227	100	57	102	161	102	118	87	97
%	9.8	16.9	16.4	6.2	6.1	7.4	17.0	11.3	18.0	5.3	9.0
8	165M	139M	26M	371M	24M	128M	80M	67M	92M	129M	51M
9	2M	65M	43M		49M	180M	3M		32M	63M	10M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

## Explanations

- <1> A variable (and reference) number have been assigned to each item in the study. In the present codebook which documents the archived data set, these numbers are identical. Should the data set be subsetted or rearranged the variable numbers might change to reflect the order of the new data set while the reference numbers would remain unchanged to provide a link to the archived data set.
- <2> Indicates the abbreviated (24 character maximum) variable label used within OSIRIS or SPSS system files.
- <3> "Location" indicates the starting position of the variable when the dataset is stored in the OSIRIS format. "Width" describes the number of positions of the variable.
- <4> "MD" indicates the designation of the missing data. MD1 indicates an explicit defined single value. MD2 designates a single value or a value range, i.e. all values equal or greater than this value have been declared missing. Although these categories are defined as missing data categories, this does not mean that the user should not or cannot use these codes if so desired.
- <5> If a variable contains implied decimals, the message "Dec.places: xx" appears here, where xx is the number of decimal places.
- <6> Indicates the full question text taken from the British questionnaire. Wherever possible the original sequence of questions has been retained, although some changes were necessary to integrate the different national questionnaires.
- <7> Indicates commentaries and explanations added during the processing of the study. < > within question or answer texts may indicate whether the questionnaire in a particular country is deviating from the general format.
- <8> Indicates the code value for the single answer category.
- <9> Indicates the textual definition of the codes. Abbreviations commonly used are DK (don't know), NA (no answer), Can't choose, Not applicable and Not available.
- <10> Indicates percentaged frequencies by country. This form is used whenever code categories have the same meaning for all countries. Column percentages are based only on "valid cases". Missing data values were excluded from percentages.

**V1 STUDY NUMBER**

Location: 1  
Width: 4

Zentralarchiv Study Number '1840'

**V2 RESPONDENT NUMBER**

Location: 5  
Width: 7

Respondent Number

This number uniquely identifies each respondent.  
The first two digits are identical with the country code,  
the next five digits contain the original identification  
number.

**V3 COUNTRY**

Location: 12  
Width: 2

Country

		Abs.	%
02. West Germany	(D)	1575	10.66
03. Great Britain	(GB)	1297	8.78
04. USA	(USA)	1453	9.84
05. Austria	(A)	1997	13.52
06. Hungary	(H)	1000	6.77
07. Netherlands	(NL)	1690	11.44
08. Italy	(I)	1028	6.96
09. Ireland	(IRL)	972	6.58
10. Northern Ireland	(NIRL)	780	5.28
11. Norway	(N)	1848	12.51
12. Israel	(IL)	1133	7.67
		<u>14773</u>	<u>100.00</u>

**V4 TIME IN PAID JOB**

Location: 14 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.1 Suppose you could change the way you spend your time, spending more time on some things and less time on others. Which of the things on the following list would you like to spend more time on, which would you like to spend less time on and which would you like to spend the same amount of time on as now?  
(Please tick one box on each line)

Q.1a Change the way to spend the time: Time in a paid job?

1. Much more time
2. A bit more time
3. Same time as now
4. A bit less time
5. Much less time
8. Can't choose, doesn't apply
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	64	56	114	104	100	121	146	88	76	180	71
%	7.0	6.6	9.1	8.3	12.1	11.0	15.7	12.6	15.8	11.3	8.0
2	148	93	186	231	141	221	173	91	71	297	150
%	16.2	10.9	14.8	18.5	17.1	20.1	18.6	13.0	14.7	18.7	17.0
3	401	307	570	676	340	494	406	366	210	758	436
%	43.8	36.0	45.4	54.0	41.3	44.9	43.6	52.3	43.6	47.8	49.3
4	232	322	263	182	169	222	149	132	95	297	165
%	25.3	37.7	21.0	14.5	20.5	20.2	16.0	18.9	19.7	18.7	18.7
5	71	75	122	59	74	42	57	23	30	54	62
%	7.8	8.8	9.7	4.7	9.0	3.8	6.1	3.3	6.2	3.4	7.0
8	657M	384M	146M	745M	29M	409M	95M	272M	269M	185M	220M
9	2M	60M	52M		147M	181M	2M		29M	77M	29M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V5 TIME DOING HOUSEHOLD WRK**

Location: 15 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.1b Change the way to spend the time: Time doing household work?

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Much more time
2. A bit more time
3. Same time as now
4. A bit less time
5. Much less time
8. Can't choose, doesn't apply
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	33	28	51	29	61	32	23	16	18	41	92
%	2.3	2.6	3.7	1.8	6.6	2.3	2.4	1.8	2.7	2.5	8.6
2	110	145	284	161	200	199	148	100	86	353	282
%	7.8	13.3	20.5	9.9	21.6	14.4	15.7	11.0	13.1	21.3	26.3
3	756	479	534	1107	448	793	470	456	284	972	422
%	53.7	43.8	38.6	68.1	48.3	57.4	49.7	50.4	43.3	58.7	39.4
4	371	256	288	229	161	256	143	231	150	203	179
%	26.3	23.4	20.8	14.1	17.4	18.5	15.1	25.5	22.9	12.3	16.7
5	138	185	227	100	57	102	161	102	118	87	97
%	9.8	16.9	16.4	6.2	6.1	7.4	17.0	11.3	18.0	5.3	9.0
8	165M	139M	26M	371M	24M	128M	80M	67M	92M	129M	51M
9	2M	65M	43M		49M	180M	3M		32M	63M	10M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V6 TIME WITH FAMILY**

Location: 16 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.1c Change the way to spend the time: Time with your family?

&lt;See Q.1 for complete question text.&gt;

1. Much more time
2. A bit more time
3. Same time as now
4. A bit less time
5. Much less time
8. Can't choose, doesn't apply
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	271	321	467	314	401	139	176	100	176	305	232
%	19.7	27.0	33.3	17.4	43.3	11.6	17.3	10.4	24.0	17.8	21.2
2	418	438	588	523	257	329	351	277	246	640	433
%	30.4	36.8	41.9	29.0	27.8	27.6	34.6	28.9	33.6	37.4	39.5
3	652	410	311	923	245	696	459	547	300	749	388
%	47.5	34.5	22.2	51.2	26.5	58.3	45.2	57.1	41.0	43.8	35.4
4	26	14	26	37	16	26	18	28	9	12	38
%	1.9	1.2	1.9	2.1	1.7	2.2	1.8	2.9	1.2	.7	3.5
5	7	6	10	6	7	4	11	6	1	4	5
%	.5	.5	.7	.3	.8	.3	1.1	.6	.1	.2	.5
8	198M	62M	15M	194M	21M	275M	12M	14M	27M	89M	31M
9	3M	46M	36M		53M	221M	1M		21M	49M	6M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V7 TIME WITH FRIENDS**

Location: 17 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.1d Change the way to spend the time: Time with your friends?

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Much more time
2. A bit more time
3. Same time as now
4. A bit less time
5. Much less time
8. Can't choose, doesn't apply
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	175	122	240	135	92	112	74	62	87	218	143
%	11.4	10.2	17.2	7.3	10.6	7.6	7.3	6.5	11.9	12.9	13.1
2	566	481	644	491	263	588	342	276	295	811	415
%	37.0	40.1	46.1	26.4	30.4	39.9	34.0	29.1	40.2	48.0	38.1
3	755	573	462	1161	416	739	474	590	340	634	434
%	49.3	47.8	33.0	62.4	48.1	50.2	47.1	62.2	46.4	37.5	39.9
4	30	16	38	60	57	27	75	18	7	19	75
%	2.0	1.3	2.7	3.2	6.6	1.8	7.4	1.9	1.0	1.1	6.9
5	5	8	14	15	36	7	42	2	4	7	22
%	.3	.7	1.0	.8	4.2	.5	4.2	.2	.5	.4	2.0
8	42M	36M	18M	135M	29M	52M	17M	23M	19M	96M	39M
9	2M	61M	37M		107M	165M	4M	1M	28M	63M	5M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V8 TIME IN LEISURE ACTIV.**

Location: 18 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.1e Change the way to spend the time: Time in leisure activities?

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Much more time
2. A bit more time
3. Same time as now
4. A bit less time
5. Much less time
8. Can't choose, doesn't apply
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	226	253	310	237	284	260	172	72	121	295	221
%	14.9	21.4	22.1	12.9	30.8	17.7	17.0	7.6	17.4	17.6	20.3
2	541	560	630	587	330	677	420	355	291	731	450
%	35.6	47.3	44.9	32.0	35.8	46.0	41.5	37.6	41.8	43.6	41.4
3	714	350	405	938	266	496	342	482	271	593	347
%	47.0	29.5	28.9	51.2	28.9	33.7	33.8	51.0	38.9	35.3	31.9
4	32	13	32	60	27	32	48	29	9	43	53
%	2.1	1.1	2.3	3.3	2.9	2.2	4.7	3.1	1.3	2.6	4.9
5	6	9	26	11	15	6	29	7	4	16	16
%	.4	.8	1.9	.6	1.6	.4	2.9	.7	.6	1.0	1.5
8	54M	62M	22M	164M	34M	57M	16M	27M	54M	117M	40M
9	2M	50M	28M		44M	162M	1M		30M	53M	6M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V9 TIME TO RELAX**

Location: 19 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.1f Change the way to spend the time: Time to relax?

&lt;See Q.1 for complete question text.&gt;

1. Much more time
2. A bit more time
3. Same time as now
4. A bit less time
5. Much less time
8. Can't choose, doesn't apply
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	215	293	328	215	336	96	175	90	141	146	206
%	14.0	24.0	23.3	11.4	35.6	6.9	17.2	9.4	19.2	8.7	18.6
2	549	488	513	561	271	339	306	339	260	392	316
%	35.8	39.9	36.4	29.8	28.7	24.2	30.1	35.3	35.4	23.5	28.5
3	719	404	489	1054	305	845	448	477	303	929	469
%	46.9	33.1	34.7	55.9	32.3	60.4	44.1	49.7	41.3	55.6	42.3
4	40	28	48	39	27	75	54	39	24	161	90
%	2.6	2.3	3.4	2.1	2.9	5.4	5.3	4.1	3.3	9.6	8.1
5	9	9	30	15	6	43	33	15	6	42	29
%	.6	.7	2.1	.8	.6	3.1	3.2	1.6	.8	2.5	2.6
8	41M	27M	17M	113M	24M	116M	7M	12M	20M	115M	19M
9	2M	48M	28M		31M	176M	5M		26M	63M	4M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V10 JOB JUST FOR THE MONEY**

Location: 20 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.2 Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it, thinking of work in general.

(Please tick one box on each line).

Q.2a A job is just a way of earning money - no more.

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	170	87	104	133	144	76	71	55	70	128	108
%	11.5	7.2	7.3	6.9	15.0	4.9	6.9	5.7	9.5	7.4	9.7
2	365	281	215	432	242	266	174	260	202	209	248
%	24.7	23.2	15.2	22.6	25.2	17.3	17.0	26.9	27.4	12.1	22.3
3	239	163	251	208	261	214	142	70	97	313	150
%	16.1	13.5	17.7	10.9	27.1	13.9	13.9	7.2	13.1	18.2	13.5
4	459	505	569	843	267	692	447	464	286	749	371
%	31.0	41.8	40.1	44.0	27.8	44.9	43.7	48.0	38.8	43.4	33.4
5	247	173	279	299	48	293	190	118	83	325	233
%	16.7	14.3	19.7	15.6	5.0	19.0	18.6	12.2	11.2	18.9	21.0
8	89M	28M	15M	82M	22M	28M	2M	4M	21M	77M	16M
9	6M	60M	20M		16M	121M	2M	1M	21M	47M	7M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V11 JOB EVEN WITHOUT PAY**

Location: 21 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.2b Do you agree or disagree ....  
I would enjoy having a paid job even if I did not need the money?

<See Q.2 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	168	88	169	370	124	83	105	111	77	351	210
%	12.4	7.5	12.1	20.8	12.9	5.8	10.5	11.6	10.7	21.0	19.0
2	538	605	702	748	461	622	409	533	396	861	526
%	39.6	51.6	50.4	42.0	48.0	43.2	40.8	55.5	55.1	51.5	47.6
3	175	185	227	145	122	272	122	65	72	186	157
%	12.9	15.8	16.3	8.1	12.7	18.9	12.2	6.8	10.0	11.1	14.2
4	220	243	230	310	193	359	230	205	141	198	127
%	16.2	20.7	16.5	17.4	20.1	24.9	23.0	21.3	19.6	11.8	11.5
5	256	51	64	208	61	104	136	47	33	76	84
%	18.9	4.4	4.6	11.7	6.3	7.2	13.6	4.9	4.6	4.5	7.6
8	212M	67M	37M	216M	19M	91M	23M	11M	40M	124M	19M
9	6M	58M	24M		20M	159M	3M		21M	52M	10M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V12 WORK MOST IMP. ACTIVITY**

Location: 22 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.2c Do you agree or disagree ...  
Work is a person's most important activity.

<See Q.2 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree
8. Can't choose, don't know  
IL: can't choose, NA
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	134	136	180	328	209	140	183	123	130	563	190
%	9.1	11.0	12.7	17.0	21.5	8.7	18.0	12.7	17.4	31.8	17.0
2	439	337	344	660	420	488	341	336	272	555	342
%	29.7	27.3	24.3	34.3	43.2	30.4	33.5	34.7	36.4	31.3	30.6
3	353	236	299	297	214	339	179	110	104	357	249
%	23.9	19.1	21.1	15.4	22.0	21.1	17.6	11.4	13.9	20.1	22.3
4	357	417	458	465	108	508	207	351	199	226	245
%	24.2	33.8	32.3	24.2	11.1	31.7	20.3	36.3	26.6	12.7	22.0
5	194	109	137	175	22	129	109	48	42	72	90
%	13.1	8.8	9.7	9.1	2.3	8.0	10.7	5.0	5.6	4.1	8.1
8	92M	23M	14M	72M	14M	31M	7M	4M	17M	47M	10M
9	6M	39M	21M		13M	55M	2M		16M	28M	7M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V13 RESP.'S DOMESTIC DUTIES**

Location: 23 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.3 Are you the person responsible for doing the general domestic duties - like cleaning, cooking, washing and so on - in your household?  
(Please tick one box only).

1. Yes, I am mainly responsible
2. Yes, I am equally responsible with someone else
3. No, someone else is mainly responsible
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	885	622	765	903	340	834	355	394	424	797	452
%	57.1	48.5	53.5	45.3	39.5	50.7	34.5	40.6	54.5	43.5	42.6
2	268	222	366	390	208	210	150	137	110	365	285
%	17.3	17.3	25.6	19.6	24.2	12.8	14.6	14.1	14.1	19.9	26.9
3	397	438	299	699	313	602	523	440	244	671	324
%	25.6	34.2	20.9	35.1	36.4	36.6	50.9	45.3	31.4	36.6	30.5
9	25M	15M	23M	5M	139M	44M		1M	2M	15M	72M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V14 PAY1:DURATION OF EMPLMT**

Location: 24 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.4 Think of two people doing the same kind of work. What do you personally think should be important in deciding how much to pay them?

Looking at the things below, please write '1' in the box next to the thing you think should be most important. Then write '2' next to the thing you think should be next most important. And '3' next to the thing you think should be third most important. Leave the other boxes blank.  
In deciding on pay for two people doing the same kind of work how important should be ...

Q.4a How long the employee has been with the firm?

0. Item not chosen
1. Should be most important
2. Should be next most important
3. Should be third most important
8. Can't choose  
GB,NIRL: can't choose, ticked box, misunderstood question  
IL: can't choose, NA
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
0	810	641	441	998	398	995	419	464	388	770	509
%	59.9	54.3	40.3	52.0	43.0	73.5	41.7	48.5	55.1	46.6	48.3
1	110	89	111	202	80	48	183	123	64	194	219
%	8.1	7.5	10.2	10.5	8.6	3.5	18.2	12.9	9.1	11.7	20.8
2	155	127	195	274	210	107	173	163	95	306	182
%	11.5	10.8	17.8	14.3	22.7	7.9	17.2	17.0	13.5	18.5	17.3
3	277	324	346	446	237	204	231	207	157	383	143
%	20.5	27.4	31.7	23.2	25.6	15.1	23.0	21.6	22.3	23.2	13.6
8	209M	81M	53M		44M	84M	22M	13M	73M	195M	80M
9	14M	35M	307M	77M	31M	252M		2M	3M		
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V15 PAY1:QUAL.OF EMPL.'S WRK**

Location: 25 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.4b How important should be - how well the employee does the job?

<See Q.4 for complete question text.>

- 0. Item not chosen
- 1. Should be most important
- 2. Should be next most important
- 3. Should be third most important
- 8. Can't choose  
GB, NIRL: can't choose, ticked box, misunderstood question  
IL: can't choose, NA
- 9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
0	251	147	56	290	52	237	250	141	97	492	225
%	18.6	12.5	5.0	15.1	5.6	17.5	24.9	14.7	13.9	29.8	21.4
1	688	678	765	1086	666	782	440	472	381	683	514
%	50.9	57.6	68.2	56.6	71.7	57.8	43.7	49.3	54.5	41.3	48.8
2	263	253	207	405	146	233	219	220	138	294	190
%	19.5	21.5	18.4	21.1	15.7	17.2	21.8	23.0	19.7	17.8	18.0
3	150	100	94	139	65	102	97	124	83	184	124
%	11.1	8.5	8.4	7.2	7.0	7.5	9.6	13.0	11.9	11.1	11.8
8	209M	84M	53M		41M	84M	22M	13M	78M	195M	80M
9	14M	35M	278M	77M	30M	252M		2M	3M		
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V16 PAY1:EMPL.'S EXPERIENCE**

Location: 26 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.4c How important should be - the experience of the employee  
in doing the work?

<See Q.4 for complete question text.>

- 0. Item not chosen
- 1. Should be most important
- 2. Should be next most important
- 3. Should be third most important
- 8. Can't choose  
GB, NIRL: can't choose, ticked box, misunderstood  
question  
IL: can't choose, NA
- 9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
0	551	217	207	614	629	393	405	285	167	677	451
%	40.8	18.5	18.9	32.0	67.9	29.0	40.3	29.8	23.8	41.0	42.8
1	161	189	121	265	38	203	150	118	97	159	95
%	11.9	16.1	11.0	13.8	4.1	15.0	14.9	12.3	13.8	9.6	9.0
2	392	531	483	608	113	517	280	312	292	456	308
%	29.0	45.2	44.0	31.7	12.2	38.2	27.8	32.6	41.7	27.6	29.2
3	248	239	286	433	146	241	171	242	145	359	199
%	18.3	20.3	26.1	22.6	15.8	17.8	17.0	25.3	20.7	21.7	18.9
8	209M	86M	53M		45M	84M	22M	13M	76M	197M	80M
9	14M	35M	303M	77M	29M	252M		2M	3M		
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V17 PAY1:STANDARD RATE**

Location: 27 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.4d How important should be - the standard rate - giving both employees the same pay?

<See Q.4 for complete question text.>

- 0. Item not chosen
- 1. Should be most important
- 2. Should be next most important
- 3. Should be third most important
- 8. Can't choose  
GB, NIRL: can't choose, ticked box, misunderstood question  
IL: can't choose, NA
- 9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
0	896	818	921	1646	740	1109	911	689	505	1165	807
%	66.3	69.1	84.4	85.7	80.1	81.9	90.6	72.0	70.9	70.6	76.6
1	191	161	44	95	29	122	27	117	87	267	55
%	14.1	13.6	4.0	4.9	3.1	9.0	2.7	12.2	12.2	16.2	5.2
2	130	69	50	81	66	51	25	69	46	98	68
%	9.6	5.8	4.6	4.2	7.1	3.8	2.5	7.2	6.5	5.9	6.5
3	135	135	76	98	89	72	43	82	74	121	123
%	10.0	11.4	7.0	5.1	9.6	5.3	4.3	8.6	10.4	7.3	11.7
8	209M	79M	53M		46M	84M	22M	13M	65M	197M	80M
9	14M	35M	309M	77M	30M	252M		2M	3M		
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V18 PAY1:EMPLOYEE'S AGE**

Location: 28 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.4e How important should be - the age of the employee?

<See Q.4 for complete question text.>

- 0. Item not chosen
- 1. Should be most important
- 2. Should be next most important
- 3. Should be third most important
- 8. Can't choose  
GB,NIRL: can't choose, ticked box, misunderstood question  
IL: can't choose, NA
- 9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
0	1100	1091	1058	1647	837	1222	915	885	680	1587	992
%	81.4	91.9	97.4	85.8	90.8	90.3	91.0	92.5	95.1	96.1	94.2
1	29	7		21	4	9	9	8		4	10
%	2.1	.6		1.1	.4	.7	.9	.8		.2	.9
2	104	35	8	95	25	35	32	18	8	19	20
%	7.7	2.9	.7	4.9	2.7	2.6	3.2	1.9	1.1	1.2	1.9
3	119	54	20	157	56	88	50	46	27	41	31
%	8.8	4.5	1.8	8.2	6.1	6.5	5.0	4.8	3.8	2.5	2.9
8	209M	75M	53M		45M	84M	22M	13M	62M	197M	80M
9	14M	35M	314M	77M	33M	252M		2M	3M		
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V19 PAY1:EMPLOYEE'S SEX**

Location: 29 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.4f How important should be - the sex of the employee?

&lt;See Q.4 for complete question text.&gt;

- 0. Item not chosen
- 1. Should be most important
- 2. Should be next most important
- 3. Should be third most important
- 8. Can't choose  
GB,NIRL: can't choose, ticked box, misunderstood question  
IL: can't choose, NA
- 9. NA

Hungary

- 9. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
0	1302	1174	1067	1871		1337	961	947	702	1635	1032
%	96.3	98.7	98.3	97.4		98.7	95.5	99.0	98.3	99.0	98.0
1	6	2		11		1	7	1	2		4
%	.4	.2		.6		.1	.7	.1	.3		.4
2	17	5	1	15		3	8	4	1	2	8
%	1.3	.4	.1	.8		.2	.8	.4	.1	.1	.8
3	27	8	17	23		13	30	5	9	14	9
%	2.0	.7	1.6	1.2		1.0	3.0	.5	1.3	.8	.9
8	209M	73M	53M			84M	22M	13M	63M	197M	80M
9	14M	35M	315M	77M	1000M	252M		2M	3M		
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V20 PAY1:EMPL.'S FAM. RESP.**

Location: 30 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.4g How important should be - the employee's family responsibilities?

<See Q.4 for complete question text.>

- 0. Item not chosen
- 1. Should be most important
- 2. Should be next most important
- 3. Should be third most important
- 8. Can't choose  
GB,NIRL: can't choose, ticked box, misunderstood question  
IL: can't choose, NA
- 9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
0	1114	1104	1019	1593	696	1061	737	823	675	1519	876
%	82.4	92.8	93.9	83.0	75.5	78.4	73.3	86.0	94.4	92.0	83.2
1	28	6	5	51	27	76	46	13	4	16	36
%	2.1	.5	.5	2.7	2.9	5.6	4.6	1.4	.6	1.0	3.4
2	79	31	19	101	82	94	93	49	10	51	64
%	5.8	2.6	1.8	5.3	8.9	6.9	9.2	5.1	1.4	3.1	6.1
3	131	49	42	175	117	123	130	72	26	65	77
%	9.7	4.1	3.9	9.1	12.7	9.1	12.9	7.5	3.6	3.9	7.3
8	209M	72M	53M		45M	84M	22M	13M	62M	197M	80M
9	14M	35M	315M	77M	33M	252M		2M	3M		
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V21 PAY1:EMPL.'S EDUC./QUAL.**

Location: 31 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.4h How important should be - the employee's education and formal qualifications?

<See Q.4 for complete question text.>

- 0. Item not chosen
- 1. Should be most important
- 2. Should be next most important
- 3. Should be third most important
- 8. Can't choose  
GB,NIRL: can't choose, ticked box, misunderstood question  
IL: can't choose, NA
- 9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
0	873	806	626	1048	339	656	493	583	440	583	535
%	64.6	68.1	57.4	54.6	36.7	48.4	49.0	60.9	62.6	35.3	50.8
1	132	40	82	185	109	113	141	102	59	324	107
%	9.8	3.4	7.5	9.6	11.8	8.3	14.0	10.7	8.4	19.6	10.2
2	151	103	164	311	284	226	162	110	77	357	170
%	11.2	8.7	15.0	16.2	30.7	16.7	16.1	11.5	11.0	21.6	16.1
3	196	234	218	376	192	359	210	162	127	388	241
%	14.5	19.8	20.0	19.6	20.8	26.5	20.9	16.9	18.1	23.5	22.9
8	209M	79M	53M		45M	84M	22M	13M	74M	196M	80M
9	14M	35M	310M	77M	31M	252M		2M	3M		
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V22 CONFLICT MANAGEMENT./EMPL.**

Location: 32 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.5 How much do you agree or disagree with these statements?

Q.5a There will always be a conflict between management and workers because they are really on opposite sides.  
(Please tick one box on each line)

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	308	100	119	288	211	213	286	96	73	81	142
%	21.8	8.1	8.6	15.7	22.3	13.4	29.1	10.2	10.0	4.8	12.9
2	712	386	426	991	404	759	393	435	275	253	339
%	50.3	31.2	30.8	54.0	42.6	47.6	40.0	46.1	37.8	15.0	30.8
3	213	248	330	263	203	300	161	108	150	383	221
%	15.1	20.0	23.8	14.3	21.4	18.8	16.4	11.4	20.6	22.7	20.1
4	153	430	426	244	118	275	124	271	202	634	314
%	10.8	34.7	30.8	13.3	12.4	17.2	12.6	28.7	27.7	37.6	28.6
5	29	74	83	49	12	48	19	34	28	335	83
%	2.0	6.0	6.0	2.7	1.3	3.0	1.9	3.6	3.8	19.9	7.6
8	155M	40M	46M	162M	37M	47M	45M	26M	40M	132M	27M
9	5M	19M	23M		15M	48M		2M	12M	30M	7M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V23 WORKERS NEED TRADE UNION**

Location: 33 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.5b How much do you agree or disagree with these statements?  
 Workers need strong trade unions to protect their interests.  
 (Please tick one box on each line)

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree
  
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	409	147	160	448	268	288	260	157	110	412	270
%	28.9	12.0	11.7	24.2	28.7	18.1	26.7	16.6	14.9	24.0	24.5
2	626	381	364	903	443	772	384	458	323	713	468
%	44.2	31.0	26.5	48.8	47.5	48.5	39.4	48.6	43.7	41.6	42.5
3	220	285	341	215	116	349	164	130	136	327	183
%	15.5	23.2	24.9	11.6	12.4	21.9	16.8	13.8	18.4	19.1	16.6
4	127	339	342	222	90	143	126	174	144	184	131
%	9.0	27.6	24.9	12.0	9.6	9.0	12.9	18.5	19.5	10.7	11.9
5	34	78	164	63	16	39	41	24	26	80	50
%	2.4	6.3	12.0	3.4	1.7	2.5	4.2	2.5	3.5	4.7	4.5
8	154M	42M	65M	146M	51M	57M	53M	27M	33M	106M	25M
9	5M	25M	17M		16M	42M		2M	8M	26M	6M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V24 IMPORTANT: JOB SECURITY**

Location: 34 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.6 From the following list, please tick one box for each item to show how important you personally think it is in a job?

Q.6a How important is: Job security?  
(Please tick one box on each line)

1. Very important
2. Important
3. Neither important nor unimportant
4. Not important
5. Not important at all
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	819	748	778	1391	542	577	733	590	534	1211	573
%	55.2	58.7	54.5	71.0	56.7	37.1	71.4	60.9	69.4	67.1	51.8
2	583	478	564	424	373	786	247	334	222	539	369
%	39.3	37.5	39.5	21.6	39.0	50.5	24.1	34.5	28.8	29.8	33.4
3	53	37	67	104	23	139	23	18	9	37	111
%	3.6	2.9	4.7	5.3	2.4	8.9	2.2	1.9	1.2	2.0	10.0
4	12	9	14	22	17	46	17	22	3	14	51
%	.8	.7	1.0	1.1	1.8	3.0	1.7	2.3	.4	.8	4.6
5	18	2	4	18	1	9	6	5	2	5	2
%	1.2	.2	.3	.9	.1	.6	.6	.5	.3	.3	.2
8	85M	8M	7M	38M	26M	23M	2M	3M	4M	21M	8M
9	5M	15M	19M		18M	110M			6M	21M	19M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V25 IMPORTANT: HIGH INCOME**

Location: 35 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.6b How important is: High income?

&lt;See Q.6 for complete question text.&gt;

1. Very important
2. Important
3. Neither important nor unimportant
4. Not important
5. Not important at all
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	369	233	347	606	433	192	307	260	219	217	495
%	24.4	18.6	24.7	30.8	45.3	12.0	29.9	26.8	28.8	12.3	44.7
2	888	778	822	924	456	811	573	594	436	1099	448
%	58.7	62.2	58.5	47.0	47.7	50.8	55.8	61.2	57.4	62.5	40.4
3	176	179	193	382	54	463	106	69	82	354	126
%	11.6	14.3	13.7	19.4	5.6	29.0	10.3	7.1	10.8	20.1	11.4
4	66	57	38	46	12	123	37	47	22	82	36
%	4.4	4.6	2.7	2.3	1.3	7.7	3.6	4.8	2.9	4.7	3.2
5	13	4	4	10	1	8	4	1	1	6	3
%	.9	.3	.3	.5	.1	.5	.4	.1	.1	.3	.3
8	58M	9M	12M	29M	25M	13M	1M	1M	6M	50M	6M
9	5M	37M	37M		19M	80M			14M	40M	19M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V26 IMPORTANT: ADVANCEMENT**

Location: 36 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.6c How important is: Good opportunities for advancement?

<See Q.6 for complete question text.>

1. Very important
2. Important
3. Neither important nor unimportant
4. Not important
5. Not important at all
  
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	390	390	585	839	184	443	345	335	319	188	526
%	26.2	31.3	41.3	43.0	19.4	27.9	33.8	34.5	42.0	10.9	47.6
2	725	689	730	800	496	902	503	569	370	872	427
%	48.7	55.3	51.5	41.0	52.3	56.7	49.2	58.5	48.7	50.6	38.6
3	249	124	77	234	168	190	113	40	44	420	120
%	16.7	10.0	5.4	12.0	17.7	11.9	11.1	4.1	5.8	24.4	10.9
4	94	41	21	53	85	51	52	28	25	214	30
%	6.3	3.3	1.5	2.7	9.0	3.2	5.1	2.9	3.3	12.4	2.7
5	31	1	4	24	16	4	9		2	28	2
%	2.1	.1	.3	1.2	1.7	.3	.9		.3	1.6	.2
8	81M	15M	9M	47M	31M	9M	2M		9M	82M	8M
9	5M	37M	27M		20M	91M	4M		11M	44M	20M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V27 IMPORTANT: LEISURE TIME**

Location: 37 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.6d How important is: A job that leaves a lot of leisure time?

<See Q.6 for complete question text.>

1. Very important
2. Important
3. Neither important nor unimportant
4. Not important
5. Not important at all

8. Can't choose, don't know

9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	271	95	74	386	176	105	161	61	54	93	183
%	18.1	7.7	5.3	19.8	18.4	6.7	15.8	6.3	7.2	5.4	16.6
2	719	452	358	664	569	581	473	306	248	536	300
%	48.0	36.7	25.5	34.0	59.6	37.0	46.4	31.6	33.2	31.1	27.3
3	336	428	542	635	147	590	249	257	218	656	315
%	22.4	34.7	38.6	32.5	15.4	37.6	24.4	26.6	29.2	38.0	28.6
4	140	242	349	208	58	267	124	321	206	386	248
%	9.4	19.6	24.9	10.7	6.1	17.0	12.2	33.2	27.6	22.4	22.5
5	31	15	80	59	4	28	12	22	21	55	54
%	2.1	1.2	5.7	3.0	.4	1.8	1.2	2.3	2.8	3.2	4.9
8	73M	19M	20M	45M	26M	24M	6M	5M	12M	76M	13M
9	5M	46M	30M		20M	95M	3M		21M	46M	20M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V28 IMPORTANT: INTERESTG JOB**

Location: 38 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.6e How important is: An interesting job?

&lt;See Q.6 for complete question text.&gt;

1. Very important
2. Important
3. Neither important nor unimportant
4. Not important
5. Not important at all
  
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	779	633	617	1208	271	639	519	417	364	947	631
%	51.5	50.2	43.6	61.4	28.6	39.9	50.7	43.0	47.9	53.1	57.1
2	630	583	711	646	533	871	451	502	360	797	335
%	41.6	46.2	50.2	32.9	56.2	54.3	44.0	51.8	47.4	44.6	30.3
3	77	39	65	96	97	69	40	33	23	34	105
%	5.1	3.1	4.6	4.9	10.2	4.3	3.9	3.4	3.0	1.9	9.5
4	17	5	18	10	44	22	14	18	12	7	30
%	1.1	.4	1.3	.5	4.6	1.4	1.4	1.9	1.6	.4	2.7
5	10	1	5	6	4	2			1		5
%	.7	.1	.4	.3	.4	.1			.1		.5
8	57M	4M	11M	31M	30M	15M		1M	8M	33M	6M
9	5M	32M	26M		21M	72M	4M	1M	12M	30M	21M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V29 IMP.: INDEPENDENT WORK**

Location: 39 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.6f How important is: A job that allows someone to work independently?

<See Q.6 for complete question text.>

1. Very important
2. Important
3. Neither important nor unimportant
4. Not important
5. Not important at all

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	611	261	380	1147	217	517	337	214	154	521	388
%	40.7	21.0	27.0	58.4	23.0	31.8	33.1	22.1	20.5	29.5	35.3
2	646	579	660	622	509	892	407	504	343	960	436
%	43.0	46.5	46.8	31.7	53.9	54.8	40.0	52.0	45.6	54.3	39.7
3	160	306	279	149	128	169	183	143	167	212	206
%	10.6	24.6	19.8	7.6	13.6	10.4	18.0	14.7	22.2	12.0	18.7
4	67	94	81	36	78	42	87	104	82	68	62
%	4.5	7.6	5.7	1.8	8.3	2.6	8.5	10.7	10.9	3.8	5.6
5	19	4	10	11	12	7	4	5	6	8	7
%	1.3	.3	.7	.6	1.3	.4	.4	.5	.8	.5	.6
8	67M	22M	19M	32M	36M	15M	9M	2M	14M	44M	15M
9	5M	31M	24M		20M	48M	1M		14M	35M	19M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V30 IMP.: JOB HELPS PEOPLE**

Location: 40 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.6g How important is: A job that allows someone to help other people?

<See Q.6 for complete question text.>

1. Very important
2. Important
3. Neither important nor unimportant
4. Not important
5. Not important at all

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	289	231	354	674	179	366	239	188	195	300	288
%	19.5	18.5	25.1	34.5	19.0	22.9	23.5	19.5	25.6	17.2	26.2
2	600	613	716	761	564	844	600	527	372	791	422
%	40.5	49.0	50.8	38.9	60.0	52.8	59.1	54.6	48.9	45.5	38.4
3	395	320	280	391	134	298	129	171	148	501	268
%	26.7	25.6	19.9	20.0	14.3	18.6	12.7	17.7	19.4	28.8	24.4
4	145	79	55	98	60	77	38	77	40	118	110
%	9.8	6.3	3.9	5.0	6.4	4.8	3.7	8.0	5.3	6.8	10.0
5	51	8	5	30	3	13	10	2	6	30	12
%	3.4	.6	.4	1.5	.3	.8	1.0	.2	.8	1.7	1.1
8	90M	13M	17M	43M	38M	23M	7M	7M	9M	67M	13M
9	5M	33M	26M		22M	69M	5M		10M	41M	20M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V31 IMP.: JOB USEFUL F. SOC.**

Location: 41 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.6h How important is: A job that is useful to society?

<See Q.6 for complete question text.>

1. Very important
2. Important
3. Neither important nor unimportant
4. Not important
5. Not important at all
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	314	262	406	620	323	354	298	199	220	358	318
%	21.2	21.1	28.8	31.9	34.0	22.2	29.3	20.7	29.0	20.5	28.8
2	673	556	690	765	534	804	563	521	375	905	463
%	45.5	44.8	48.9	39.4	56.2	50.3	55.4	54.1	49.4	51.8	41.9
3	352	323	248	401	71	326	111	157	130	371	231
%	23.8	26.0	17.6	20.6	7.5	20.4	10.9	16.3	17.1	21.2	20.9
4	91	87	59	123	19	98	39	80	29	95	79
%	6.2	7.0	4.2	6.3	2.0	6.1	3.8	8.3	3.8	5.4	7.2
5	49	13	7	33	4	16	6	6	5	19	13
%	3.3	1.0	.5	1.7	.4	1.0	.6	.6	.7	1.1	1.2
8	91M	21M	17M	55M	29M	25M	9M	9M	10M	70M	9M
9	5M	35M	26M		20M	67M	2M		11M	30M	20M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V32 IMP.:FLEXIBLE WRKG HOURS**

Location: 42 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.6i How important is: A job with flexible working hours?

&lt;See Q.6 for complete question text.&gt;

1. Very important
2. Important
3. Neither important nor unimportant
4. Not important
5. Not important at all
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	236	182	218	506	221	190	223	152	130	194	280
%	15.8	14.6	15.5	26.0	23.5	12.1	22.1	15.8	17.2	11.1	25.4
2	536	403	570	644	430	536	488	376	249	557	411
%	36.0	32.3	40.6	33.1	45.8	34.2	48.3	39.2	33.0	32.0	37.3
3	381	416	415	464	145	506	186	187	212	475	267
%	25.6	33.4	29.5	23.9	15.4	32.3	18.4	19.5	28.1	27.3	24.3
4	270	207	171	231	123	278	97	220	141	434	126
%	18.1	16.6	12.2	11.9	13.1	17.8	9.6	22.9	18.7	24.9	11.4
5	66	38	31	99	20	55	17	25	22	83	17
%	4.4	3.0	2.2	5.1	2.1	3.5	1.7	2.6	2.9	4.8	1.5
8	81M	23M	20M	53M	38M	42M	15M	12M	17M	68M	11M
9	5M	28M	28M		23M	83M	2M		9M	37M	21M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V33 PROBLEM: LACK OF CONTACT**

Location: 43 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.7 Suppose you were unemployed and couldn't find a job. Which of the following problems do you think would be the worst?

Please write '1' in the box next to the worst thing. Then write '2' beside the next worst thing. And '3' beside the third worst thing. Leave the other boxes blank.

Q.7a Lack contact with people at work.

0. Item not chosen
1. Would be the worst thing
2. Would be the next worst thing
3. Would be the third worst thing
8. Can't choose, don't know  
GB,NIRL: can't choose, ticked box, misunderstood question
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
0	815	837	815	1227	665	950	700	572	437	986	751
%	62.5	70.3	73.2	65.0	72.4	69.6	68.1	59.7	63.8	59.0	71.5
1	127	73	72	184	31	110	81	89	59	121	107
%	9.7	6.1	6.5	9.7	3.4	8.1	7.9	9.3	8.6	7.2	10.2
2	185	116	91	195	87	147	112	131	85	291	121
%	14.2	9.7	8.2	10.3	9.5	10.8	10.9	13.7	12.4	17.4	11.5
3	177	165	135	283	135	157	135	166	104	274	72
%	13.6	13.9	12.1	15.0	14.7	11.5	13.1	17.3	15.2	16.4	6.9
8	246M	77M	56M		44M	91M		11M	87M	176M	16M
9	25M	29M	284M	108M	38M	235M		3M	8M		66M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V34 PROBLEM:NOT ENOUGH MONEY**

Location: 44 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.7b Worst problem: Not enough money

&lt;See Q.7 for complete question text.&gt;

- 0. Item not chosen
- 1. Would be the worst thing
- 2. Would be the next worst thing
- 3. Would be the third worst thing
- 8. Can't choose, don't know  
GB,NIRL: can't choose, ticked box, misunderstood question
- 9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
0	271	123	128	249	74	296	135	109	100	120	165
%	20.8	10.4	11.2	13.2	8.0	21.7	13.1	11.4	14.8	7.1	15.7
1	683	701	681	1009	584	530	540	545	396	1146	579
%	52.4	59.5	59.5	53.4	63.5	38.9	52.5	56.9	58.6	68.2	55.1
2	205	239	210	422	154	326	235	196	123	273	215
%	15.7	20.3	18.3	22.3	16.7	23.9	22.9	20.5	18.2	16.3	20.5
3	145	115	126	209	108	212	118	108	57	141	92
%	11.1	9.8	11.0	11.1	11.7	15.5	11.5	11.3	8.4	8.4	8.8
8	246M	90M	56M		42M	91M		11M	96M	168M	16M
9	25M	29M	252M	108M	38M	235M		3M	8M		66M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V35 PROBLEM: NOT SELF-CONF.**

Location: 45 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.7c Worst problem: Loss of self-confidence

<See Q.7 for complete question text.>

- 0. Item not chosen
- 1. Would be the worst thing
- 2. Would be the next worst thing
- 3. Would be the third worst thing
- 8. Can't choose, don't know  
GB,NIRL: can't choose, ticked box, misunderstood question
- 9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
0	559	399	319	997	363	644	348	414	268	768	449
%	42.9	33.6	28.6	52.8	39.6	47.2	33.9	43.3	39.4	45.9	42.7
1	243	225	246	280	140	256	225	156	115	207	162
%	18.6	18.9	22.0	14.8	15.3	18.8	21.9	16.3	16.9	12.4	15.4
2	265	300	314	319	219	220	248	216	162	375	270
%	20.3	25.3	28.1	16.9	23.9	16.1	24.1	22.6	23.8	22.4	25.7
3	237	264	237	293	195	244	207	171	135	324	170
%	18.2	22.2	21.2	15.5	21.3	17.9	20.1	17.9	19.9	19.4	16.2
8	246M	80M	56M		44M	91M		11M	92M	174M	16M
9	25M	29M	281M	108M	39M	235M		4M	8M		66M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V36 PR.:FRNDS DON'T RESPECT**

Location: 46 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.7d Worst problem: Loss of respect from friends and acquaintances

<See Q.7 for complete question text.>

- 0. Item not chosen
- 1. Would be the worst thing
- 2. Would be the next worst thing
- 3. Would be the third worst thing
- 8. Can't choose, don't know  
GB,NIRL: can't choose, ticked box, misunderstood question
- 9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
0	972	1058	878	1559	763	1153	862	839	604	1456	811
%	74.5	88.9	79.5	82.5	83.1	84.5	83.9	87.7	87.5	87.0	77.2
1	46	14	24	40	12	36	11	5	9	24	38
%	3.5	1.2	2.2	2.1	1.3	2.6	1.1	.5	1.3	1.4	3.6
2	136	52	79	125	47	70	72	45	32	71	86
%	10.4	4.4	7.2	6.6	5.1	5.1	7.0	4.7	4.6	4.2	8.2
3	150	66	123	165	96	105	83	68	45	123	116
%	11.5	5.5	11.1	8.7	10.5	7.7	8.1	7.1	6.5	7.3	11.0
8	246M	78M	56M		43M	91M		11M	82M	174M	16M
9	25M	29M	293M	108M	39M	235M		4M	8M		66M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V37 PROBLEM: FAM. TENSIONS**

Location: 47 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.7e Worst problem: Family tensions

&lt;See Q.7 for complete question text.&gt;

- 0. Item not chosen
- 1. Would be the worst thing
- 2. Would be the next worst thing
- 3. Would be the third worst thing
- 8. Can't choose, don't know  
GB,NIRL: can't choose, ticked box, misunderstood question
- 9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
0	637	503	454	877	285	615	411	509	355	1089	471
%	48.8	42.2	40.5	46.4	31.1	45.1	40.0	53.2	51.9	65.0	44.8
1	123	109	90	210	149	272	128	71	44	65	107
%	9.4	9.2	8.0	11.1	16.3	19.9	12.5	7.4	6.4	3.9	10.2
2	306	326	311	471	306	310	256	200	168	286	229
%	23.5	27.4	27.7	24.9	33.4	22.7	24.9	20.9	24.6	17.1	21.8
3	238	253	266	331	176	167	233	177	117	235	244
%	18.3	21.2	23.7	17.5	19.2	12.2	22.7	18.5	17.1	14.0	23.2
8	246M	77M	56M		43M	91M		11M	88M	173M	16M
9	25M	29M	276M	108M	41M	235M		4M	8M		66M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V38 PROBL.:NO JOB EXPERIENCE**

Location: 48 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.7f Worst problem: Loss of job experience

<See Q.7 for complete question text.>

- 0. Item not chosen
- 1. Would be the worst thing
- 2. Would be the next worst thing
- 3. Would be the third worst thing
- 8. Can't choose, don't know  
GB,NIRL: can't choose, ticked box, misunderstood question
- 9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
0	911	917	864	1316	743	891	838	747	529	1204	909
%	69.9	76.9	78.2	69.7	80.9	65.3	81.5	78.1	77.0	71.9	86.5
1	48	33	24	97	26	102	23	28	16	45	17
%	3.7	2.8	2.2	5.1	2.8	7.5	2.2	2.9	2.3	2.7	1.6
2	130	88	93	208	56	161	59	79	49	178	40
%	10.0	7.4	8.4	11.0	6.1	11.8	5.7	8.3	7.1	10.6	3.8
3	215	154	124	268	93	210	108	103	93	248	85
%	16.5	12.9	11.2	14.2	10.1	15.4	10.5	10.8	13.5	14.8	8.1
8	246M	76M	56M		43M	91M		11M	85M	173M	16M
9	25M	29M	292M	108M	39M	235M		4M	8M		66M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V39 PROBLEM: TOO MUCH TIME**

Location: 49 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.7g Worst problem: Not knowing how to fill one's time?

<See Q.7 for complete question text.>

- 0. Item not chosen
- 1. Would be the worst thing
- 2. Would be the next worst thing
- 3. Would be the third worst thing
- 8. Can't choose, don't know  
GB,NIRL: can't choose, ticked box, misunderstood question
- 9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
0	1109	993	930	1495	785	1114	832	649	524	1266	831
%	85.0	83.3	83.7	79.1	85.3	81.7	80.9	67.8	75.9	75.7	79.1
1	29	21	20	66	17	58	20	63	31	68	21
%	2.2	1.8	1.8	3.5	1.8	4.3	1.9	6.6	4.5	4.1	2.0
2	55	47	49	108	37	62	41	90	40	136	46
%	4.2	3.9	4.4	5.7	4.0	4.5	4.0	9.4	5.8	8.1	4.4
3	111	131	112	220	81	130	135	155	95	203	153
%	8.5	11.0	10.1	11.6	8.8	9.5	13.1	16.2	13.8	12.1	14.6
8	246M	76M	56M		42M	91M		11M	82M	175M	16M
9	25M	29M	286M	108M	38M	235M		4M	8M		66M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V40 PREFER:EMPL./SELF-EMPL.**

Location: 50 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.8 Suppose you were working and could choose between different kinds of jobs. Which of the following would you personally choose?

Q.8a I would choose ...  
(Please tick one box only)

1. Being an employee
2. Being self-employed
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	621	614	475	708	554	915	337	463	355	1175	468
%	51.4	51.9	37.0	39.8	62.0	61.5	34.8	49.0	50.4	73.9	51.4
2	586	569	808	1071	340	574	632	481	350	414	442
%	48.6	48.1	63.0	60.2	38.0	38.5	65.2	51.0	49.6	26.1	48.6
8	365M	99M	133M	218M	101M	121M	59M	27M	68M	245M	204M
9	3M	15M	37M		5M	80M		1M	7M	14M	19M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V41 PREFER:SMALL/LARGE FIRM**

Location: 51 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.8b I would choose ...  
(Please tick one box only)

<See Q.8 for complete question text.>

1. Working in a small firm
2. Working in a large firm
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	693	793	745	1081	529	1012	421	586	415	1119	423
%	57.1	72.0	61.1	65.7	59.3	73.8	46.6	65.7	65.0	76.1	52.5
2	521	309	474	565	363	360	483	306	223	351	383
%	42.9	28.0	38.9	34.3	40.7	26.2	53.4	34.3	35.0	23.9	47.5
8	358M	175M	194M	351M	101M	233M	124M	79M	133M	362M	276M
9	3M	20M	40M		7M	85M		1M	9M	16M	51M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V42 PREFER: INDUSTRY/SERVICE**

Location: 52 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.8c And which of the following would you personally choose?  
I would choose ...  
(Please tick one box only)

<See Q.8 for complete question text.>

1. Working in a manufacturing industry
2. Working in an office, in sales or in services
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	461	370	341	483	530	162	240	391	224	464	332
%	37.7	35.2	28.7	28.8	60.1	11.5	25.7	43.3	35.7	29.3	39.3
2	763	680	848	1196	352	1249	695	512	403	1117	512
%	62.3	64.8	71.3	71.2	39.9	88.5	74.3	56.7	64.3	70.7	60.7
8	350M	229M	223M	318M	113M	188M	93M	69M	140M	250M	264M
9	1M	18M	41M		5M	91M			13M	17M	25M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V43 PREFER: PRIV./GOV., CIVIL**

Location: 53 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.8d And which of the following would you personally choose?  
I would choose ...  
(Please tick one box only)

<See Q.8 for complete question text.>

1. Working in a private business
2. Working for the government or civil service
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	705	760	821	938	356	893	460	628	384	842	510
%	55.2	72.2	67.6	54.7	38.7	69.4	48.3	71.4	60.3	59.8	64.1
2	572	293	394	777	564	393	492	251	253	566	286
%	44.8	27.8	32.4	45.3	61.3	30.6	51.7	28.6	39.7	40.2	35.9
8	296M	223M	201M	282M	75M	308M	76M	72M	129M	425M	244M
9	2M	21M	37M		5M	96M		21M	14M	15M	93M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V44 GOVNMT: PROVIDE JOB**

Location: 54 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.9 On the whole, do you think it should be or should not be the government's responsibility to ....

Q.9a Provide a job for everyone who wants one?  
(Please tick one box on each line)

1. Definitely should be
2. Probably should be
3. Probably should not be
4. Definitely should not be

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	539	466	239	631	516	789	675	358	277	1078	493
%	37.0	38.3	18.1	33.3	54.1	49.8	67.0	37.4	37.7	61.0	46.0
2	621	400	388	914	263	599	239	323	314	489	356
%	42.6	32.9	29.3	48.3	27.6	37.8	23.7	33.8	42.8	27.7	33.2
3	242	208	384	262	122	138	53	174	93	118	136
%	16.6	17.1	29.0	13.8	12.8	8.7	5.3	18.2	12.7	6.7	12.7
4	56	142	312	86	52	57	40	101	50	83	87
%	3.8	11.7	23.6	4.5	5.5	3.6	4.0	10.6	6.8	4.7	8.1
8	113M	53M	86M	104M	34M	58M	21M	16M	33M	65M	25M
9	4M	28M	44M		13M	49M			13M	15M	36M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V45 GOVNMT: UNEMPLOYMENT PAY**

Location: 55 MD1: 9

Width: 1

Q.9 On the whole, do you think it should be or should not be the government's responsibility to ...

Q.9b Provide a decent standard of living for the unemployed?  
(Please tick one box on each line)

1. Definitely should be
2. Probably should be
3. Probably should not be
4. Definitely should not be

8. Can't choose, don't know

9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	491	557	243	453	469	625	486	489	379	973	346
%	34.0	45.6	18.5	24.4	49.7	40.8	49.2	51.6	51.4	56.6	32.6
2	724	491	511	1070	298	717	370	384	285	628	356
%	50.1	40.2	38.8	57.6	31.6	46.8	37.4	40.5	38.7	36.6	33.6
3	181	113	344	250	129	138	91	55	53	67	205
%	12.5	9.3	26.1	13.5	13.7	9.0	9.2	5.8	7.2	3.9	19.3
4	48	60	219	85	47	53	41	20	20	50	153
%	3.3	4.9	16.6	4.6	5.0	3.5	4.1	2.1	2.7	2.9	14.4
8	128M	50M	95M	139M	45M	96M	38M	23M	29M	90M	29M
9	3M	26M	41M		12M	61M	2M	1M	14M	40M	44M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V46 10 HRS OR MORE IN JOB**

Location: 56 MD1: 9

Width: 1

Q.10 Do you usually work 10 hours or more a week for pay in your (main) job?

(Please tick one box only)

1. Yes, I usually work 10 hours or more a week in my (main) job
2. No, I usually work less than 10 hours a week in my (main) job
3. No, I don't work for pay at the moment
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	648	729	898	876	629	729	584	481	345	1232	711
%	41.5	56.6	61.8	43.9	63.0	43.2	56.8	49.5	44.3	67.5	64.9
2	21	34	160	19	14	60	15	11	11	88	29
%	1.3	2.6	11.0	1.0	1.4	3.6	1.5	1.1	1.4	4.8	2.6
3	894	525	395	1102	355	900	429	480	422	504	355
%	57.2	40.8	27.2	55.2	35.6	53.3	41.7	49.4	54.2	27.6	32.4
9	12M	9M			2M	1M			2M	24M	38M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V47 LIKE TO HAVE PAID JOB**

Location: 57 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.11 (If working less than 10 hours at moment)  
 Would you like to have a paid job now?  
 (Please tick one box only)

1. Yes, I would like a full-time job now  
 (30 hours or more per week)
2. Yes, I would like a part-time job now  
 (10-29 hours per week)
3. Yes, I would like a job with less than  
 10 hours a week now
4. No, I would not like to have a paid job now
9. NA
0. Not applicable (Code 1 in V46)  
 IL: Code 1 in V46; can't choose

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	43	78	68	47	24	89	44	88	82	115	72
%	4.7	14.4	13.1	4.2	6.8	10.4	9.9	18.0	19.3	19.7	19.6
2	74	82	65	111	26	141	99	76	66	111	113
%	8.1	15.1	12.5	9.9	7.4	16.5	22.3	15.5	15.6	19.0	30.8
3	53	66	42	83	1	118	78	54	33	128	19
%	5.8	12.2	8.1	7.4	.3	13.8	17.6	11.0	7.8	21.9	5.2
4	743	317	345	880	302	506	223	271	243	231	163
%	81.4	58.4	66.3	78.5	85.6	59.3	50.2	55.4	57.3	39.5	44.4
9	14M	25M	35M		18M	107M		2M	11M	31M	2M
0	648M	729M	898M	876M	629M	729M	584M	481M	345M	1232M	764M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V48 EASY TO FIND ACC. JOB 1**

Location: 58 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.12 If you were looking actively, how easy or difficult do you think it would be for you to find an acceptable job?  
(Please tick one box only)

1. Very easy
2. Fairly easy
3. Neither easy nor difficult
4. Fairly difficult
5. Very difficult
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. Not applicable (Codes 4, 0 in V47)  
IL: Code 1 in V46; can't choose; NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	4	12	13	16	1	17	6	4	3	10	10
%	2.5	5.6	7.9	7.0	2.0	4.9	2.9	1.9	1.7	3.1	3.1
2	13	37	44	33	3	50	18	21	15	38	38
%	8.2	17.2	26.7	14.4	5.9	14.3	8.7	9.9	8.4	11.7	11.9
3	32	27	22	39	5	62	20	9	12	45	55
%	20.3	12.6	13.3	17.0	9.8	17.8	9.7	4.2	6.7	13.8	17.2
4	64	65	45	71	25	123	76	74	59	124	98
%	40.5	30.2	27.3	31.0	49.0	35.2	36.9	34.7	33.1	38.0	30.6
5	45	74	41	70	17	97	86	105	89	109	119
%	28.5	34.4	24.8	30.6	33.3	27.8	41.7	49.3	50.0	33.4	37.2
8	13M	8M	10M	10M		18M	7M	5M	3M	32M	51M
9	13M	28M	35M	2M	18M	88M	8M	2M	11M	27M	
0	1391M	1046M	1243M	1756M	931M	1235M	807M	752M	588M	1463M	762M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V49 HOW HARD R WORKS AT JOB**

Location: 59 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.13 (If working more than 10 hours in a main job)  
 Which of the following statements best describes your  
 feelings about your job?  
 (Please tick one box only)

In my job...

1. I only work as hard as I have to
2. I work hard, but not so that it interferes with the rest of my life
3. I make a point of doing the best work I can, even if it sometimes does interfere with the rest of my life
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. Not applicable (Codes 2, 3 in V46)  
 IL: Don't work

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	104	41	65	84	61	51	45	50	26	131	264
%	16.6	5.7	7.6	9.7	10.1	7.4	7.7	10.5	7.8	12.2	35.0
2	307	266	265	378	322	442	254	186	109	468	186
%	48.9	36.9	31.1	43.5	53.5	63.9	43.7	39.0	32.7	43.7	24.6
3	217	413	522	407	219	199	282	241	198	471	305
%	34.6	57.4	61.3	46.8	36.4	28.8	48.5	50.5	59.5	44.0	40.4
8	15M	3M	11M	7M	7M	4M	1M	1M	6M	155M	27M
9	17M	15M	35M		22M	33M	2M	3M	8M	31M	2M
0	915M	559M	555M	1121M	369M	961M	444M	491M	433M	592M	349M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V50 MORE PAY/LESS WRKG HOURS**

Location: 60 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.14 Think of the number of hours you work and the money you earn in your main job, including regular overtime.  
If you only had one of these three choices, which of the following would you prefer?  
(Please tick one box only)

1. Work longer hours and earn more money
  2. Work the same number of hours and earn the same money
  3. Work fewer hours and earn less money
  8. Can't choose
  9. NA
  0. Not applicable (Codes 2, 3 in V46)
- IL: Don't work

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	79	160	261	192	187	117	171	140	87	267	245
%	13.5	23.8	32.7	22.6	34.5	17.5	31.0	30.4	26.9	24.4	36.1
2	447	458	494	608	328	468	344	298	219	753	384
%	76.4	68.1	61.8	71.5	60.5	70.2	62.4	64.6	67.6	68.7	56.6
3	59	55	44	50	27	82	36	23	18	76	50
%	10.1	8.2	5.5	5.9	5.0	12.3	6.5	5.0	5.6	6.9	7.4
8	59M	44M	72M	26M	61M	21M	31M	14M	16M	128M	91M
9	16M	21M	27M		28M	41M	2M	6M	7M	32M	14M
0	915M	559M	555M	1121M	369M	961M	444M	491M	433M	592M	349M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V51 PAY2:DURATION OF EMPLMT**

Location: 61 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 7

Q.15 Think of two people doing the same kind of work in your place of work. What do you personally think is important in deciding how much to pay them?

Looking at the things below, please write '1' in the box next to the thing you think is most important at your place of work.

Then write '2' next to the thing you think is next most important. And '3' next to the thing you think is third most important. Leave the other boxes blank.

Q.15a At your workplace, in deciding on pay for two people doing the same kind of work, how important is how long the employee has been with the firm?

(Write 1, 2 and 3 in three boxes. Leave the other boxes blank.)

0. Item not chosen
1. Most important
2. Second most important
3. Third most important
7. Can't choose, DK  
GB,NIRL: can't choose, ticked box, misunderstood question
8. NA  
<A,N,IL: NA, can't choose>
9. Not applicable (Codes 2, 3 in V46)  
IL: Don't work

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
0	247	363	263	308	231	443	199	201	186	373	380
%	45.4	53.8	37.8	37.3	43.1	74.2	36.0	44.1	57.6	32.7	49.3
1	68	46	74	192	81	14	150	52	32	252	179
%	12.5	6.8	10.6	23.2	15.1	2.3	27.1	11.4	9.9	22.1	23.2
2	99	74	132	145	134	45	92	79	36	284	127
%	18.2	11.0	19.0	17.6	25.0	7.5	16.6	17.3	11.1	24.9	16.5
3	130	192	226	181	90	95	112	124	69	231	85
%	23.9	28.4	32.5	21.9	16.8	15.9	20.3	27.2	21.4	20.3	11.0
7	95M	36M	25M		28M	18M	20M	7M	19M		
8	21M	27M	178M	50M	67M	114M	11M	18M	5M	116M	30M
9	915M	559M	555M	1121M	369M	961M	444M	491M	433M	592M	332M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V52 PAY2:QUAL.OF EMPL.'S WRK**

Location: 62 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 7

Q.15b At your workplace, in deciding on pay for two people doing the same kind of work, how important is how well the employee does his job?

<See Q.15 for complete question text.>

- 0. Item not chosen
- 1. Most important
- 2. Second most important
- 3. Third most important
- 7. Can't choose, DK  
GB,NIRL: can't choose, ticked box, misunderstood question
- 8. NA  
<A,N,IL: NA, can't choose>
- 9. Not applicable (Codes 2, 3 in V46)  
IL: Don't work

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
0	176	77	37	225	116	100	145	84	36	556	376
%	32.4	11.5	5.2	27.2	21.6	16.8	26.2	18.4	11.1	48.8	48.8
1	193	379	488	339	237	359	225	243	171	303	228
%	35.5	56.5	68.9	41.0	44.2	60.1	40.7	53.3	52.9	26.6	29.6
2	107	142	129	167	103	92	136	74	72	152	117
%	19.7	21.2	18.2	20.2	19.2	15.4	24.6	16.2	22.3	13.3	15.2
3	68	73	54	95	80	46	47	55	44	129	50
%	12.5	10.9	7.6	11.5	14.9	7.7	8.5	12.1	13.6	11.3	6.5
7	95M	40M	25M		28M	18M	20M	7M	19M		
8	21M	27M	165M	50M	67M	114M	11M	18M	5M	116M	30M
9	915M	559M	555M	1121M	369M	961M	444M	491M	433M	592M	332M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V53 PAY2:STANDARD RATE**

Location: 63 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 7

Q.15c At your workplace, in deciding on pay for two people doing the same kind of work, how important is the experience of the employee in doing the work?

<See Q.15 for complete question text.>

- 0. Item not chosen
- 1. Most important
- 2. Second most important
- 3. Third most important
- 7. Can't choose, DK  
GB,NIRL: can't choose, ticked box, misunderstood question
- 8. NA  
<A,N,IL: NA, can't choose>
- 9. Not applicable (Codes 2, 3 in V46)  
IL: Don't work

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
0	260	122	150	335	330	135	228	100	63	481	422
%	47.8	18.1	21.5	40.6	61.6	22.6	41.2	21.9	19.7	42.2	54.7
1	78	96	62	117	34	85	74	61	52	84	58
%	14.3	14.3	8.9	14.2	6.3	14.2	13.4	13.4	16.3	7.4	7.5
2	119	323	323	214	75	256	156	187	139	303	187
%	21.9	48.0	46.2	25.9	14.0	42.9	28.2	41.0	43.4	26.6	24.3
3	87	132	164	160	97	121	95	108	66	272	104
%	16.0	19.6	23.5	19.4	18.1	20.3	17.2	23.7	20.6	23.9	13.5
7	95M	38M	25M		28M	18M	20M	7M	22M		
8	21M	27M	174M	50M	67M	114M	11M	18M	5M	116M	30M
9	915M	559M	555M	1121M	369M	961M	444M	491M	433M	592M	332M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V54 PAY2:EMPL.'S EXPERIENCE**

Location: 64 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 7

Q.15d At your workplace, in deciding on pay for two people doing the same kind of work, how important is the standard rate - giving both employees the same pay?

<See Q.15 for complete question text.>

- 0. Item not chosen
- 1. Most important
- 2. Second most important
- 3. Third most important
- 7. Can't choose, DK  
GB,NIRL: can't choose, ticked box, misunderstood question
- 8. NA  
<A,N,IL: NA, can't choose>
- 9. Not applicable (Codes 2, 3 in V46)  
IL: Don't work

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
0	340	439	560	661	306	476	466	314	227	799	622
%	62.5	65.0	80.2	80.0	56.9	79.7	84.3	68.7	69.2	70.1	80.7
1	108	109	34	65	78	64	35	54	43	173	40
%	19.9	16.1	4.9	7.9	14.5	10.7	6.3	11.8	13.1	15.2	5.2
2	53	42	44	48	69	24	27	34	19	72	41
%	9.7	6.2	6.3	5.8	12.8	4.0	4.9	7.4	5.8	6.3	5.3
3	43	85	60	52	85	33	25	55	39	96	68
%	7.9	12.6	8.6	6.3	15.8	5.5	4.5	12.0	11.9	8.4	8.8
7	95M	36M	25M		26M	18M	20M	7M	14M		
8	21M	27M	175M	50M	67M	114M	11M	17M	5M	116M	30M
9	915M	559M	555M	1121M	369M	961M	444M	491M	433M	592M	332M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V55 PAY2:EMPLOYEE'S AGE**

Location: 65 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 7

Q.15e At your workplace, in deciding on pay for two people doing the same kind of work, how important is the age of the employee?

<See Q.15 for complete question text.>

- 0. Item not chosen
- 1. Most important
- 2. Second most important
- 3. Third most important
- 7. Can't choose, DK  
GB,NIRL: can't choose, ticked box, misunderstood question
- 8. NA  
<A,N,IL: NA, can't choose>
- 9. Not applicable (Codes 2, 3 in V46)  
IL: Don't work

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
0	409	624	679	642	473	532	500	423	309	1045	724
%	75.2	92.3	97.8	77.7	88.2	89.1	90.4	92.8	94.2	91.7	93.9
1	23	7	1	23	9	5	6	5	1	16	15
%	4.2	1.0	.1	2.8	1.7	.8	1.1	1.1	.3	1.4	1.9
2	52	17	3	75	24	21	19	12	6	24	9
%	9.6	2.5	.4	9.1	4.5	3.5	3.4	2.6	1.8	2.1	1.2
3	60	28	11	86	30	39	28	16	12	55	23
%	11.0	4.1	1.6	10.4	5.6	6.5	5.1	3.5	3.7	4.8	3.0
7	95M	35M	25M		28M	18M	20M	7M	14M		
8	21M	27M	179M	50M	67M	114M	11M	18M	5M	116M	30M
9	915M	559M	555M	1121M	369M	961M	444M	491M	433M	592M	332M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V56 PAY2:EMPLOYEE'S SEX**

Location: 66 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 7

Q.15f At your workplace, in deciding on pay for two people doing the same kind of work, how important is the sex of the employee?

<See Q.15 for complete question text.>

- 0. Item not chosen
- 1. Most important
- 2. Second most important
- 3. Third most important
- 7. Can't choose, DK  
GB,NIRL: can't choose, ticked box, misunderstood question
- 8. NA  
<A,N,IL: NA, can't choose>
- 9. Not applicable (Codes 2, 3 in V46)  
USA: Not available  
IL: Don't work

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
0	509	673		797		587	531	448	327	1107	750
%	93.6	99.4		96.5		98.3	96.0	98.2	98.8	97.1	97.3
1	5			5		1	3			10	5
%	.9			.6		.2	.5			.9	.6
2	15	2		11		2	4	1		8	5
%	2.8	.3		1.3		.3	.7	.2		.7	.6
3	15	2		13		7	15	7	4	15	11
%	2.8	.3		1.6		1.2	2.7	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.4
7	95M	34M				18M	20M	7M	11M		
8	21M	27M		50M		114M	11M	18M	5M	116M	30M
9	915M	559M	1453M	1121M	1000M	961M	444M	491M	433M	592M	332M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V57 PAY2:EMPL.'S FAM. RESP.**

Location: 67 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 7

Q.15g At your workplace, in deciding on pay for two people doing the same kind of work, how important are the employee's family responsibilities.

<See Q.15 for complete question text.>

- 0. Item not chosen
- 1. Most important
- 2. Second most important
- 3. Third most important
- 7. Can't choose  
GB,NIRL: can't choose, ticked box, misunderstood question
- 8. NA  
<A,N,IL: NA, can't choose>
- 9. Not applicable (Codes 2, 3 in V46)  
IL: Don't work

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
0	477	645	649	742	480	491	441	422	312	1113	677
%	87.7	95.6	93.5	89.8	89.6	82.2	79.7	92.5	94.5	97.6	87.8
1	5	3	4	9	6	22	8	4	1	2	17
%	.9	.4	.6	1.1	1.1	3.7	1.4	.9	.3	.2	2.2
2	22	12	6	23	18	41	38	13	4	13	23
%	4.0	1.8	.9	2.8	3.4	6.9	6.9	2.9	1.2	1.1	3.0
3	40	15	35	52	32	43	66	17	13	12	54
%	7.4	2.2	5.0	6.3	6.0	7.2	11.9	3.7	3.9	1.1	7.0
7	95M	36M	25M		28M	18M	20M	7M	12M		
8	21M	27M	179M	50M	67M	114M	11M	18M	5M	116M	30M
9	915M	559M	555M	1121M	369M	961M	444M	491M	433M	592M	332M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V58 PAY2:EMPL.'S EDUC./QUAL.**

Location: 68 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 7

Q.15h At your workplace, in deciding on pay for two people doing the same kind of work, how important are the employee's education and formal qualifications?

<See Q.15 for complete question text.>

- 0. Item not chosen
- 1. Most important
- 2. Second most important
- 3. Third most important
- 7. Can't choose, DK  
GB,NIRL: can't choose, ticked box, misunderstood question
- 8. NA  
<A,N,IL: NA, can't choose>
- 9. Not applicable (Codes 2, 3 in V46)  
IL: Don't work

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
0	376	488	417	502	223	287	330	308	221	418	479
%	69.1	72.3	59.5	60.8	41.6	48.1	59.7	67.5	67.6	36.7	62.1
1	59	21	51	76	98	47	51	36	16	276	71
%	10.8	3.1	7.3	9.2	18.3	7.9	9.2	7.9	4.9	24.2	9.2
2	45	45	82	120	115	96	58	49	34	219	85
%	8.3	6.7	11.7	14.5	21.5	16.1	10.5	10.7	10.4	19.2	11.0
3	64	121	151	128	100	167	114	63	56	227	136
%	11.8	17.9	21.5	15.5	18.7	28.0	20.6	13.8	17.1	19.9	17.6
7	95M	36M	25M		28M	18M	20M	7M	15M		
8	21M	27M	172M	50M	67M	114M	11M	18M	5M	116M	30M
9	915M	559M	555M	1121M	369M	961M	444M	491M	433M	592M	332M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V59 STATEMENT: SECURE JOB**

Location: 69 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.16 For each of these statements about your (main) job,  
please tick one box to show how much you agree or disagree  
that it applies to your job.  
(Please tick one box on each line)

Q.16a My job is secure

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. Not applicable (Codes 2, 3 in V46)  
IL: Don't work

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	239	119	248	467	108	168	248	110	70	372	231
%	37.9	17.1	28.6	53.7	17.8	24.8	42.8	23.0	20.9	31.8	31.7
2	291	293	409	291	320	317	164	225	143	385	221
%	46.1	42.1	47.1	33.4	52.6	46.8	28.3	47.0	42.7	32.9	30.3
3	64	150	116	62	115	123	67	54	42	200	149
%	10.1	21.6	13.4	7.1	18.9	18.1	11.6	11.3	12.5	17.1	20.4
4	27	103	74	33	58	46	74	75	63	159	97
%	4.3	14.8	8.5	3.8	9.5	6.8	12.8	15.7	18.8	13.6	13.3
5	10	31	21	17	7	24	26	15	17	53	31
%	1.6	4.5	2.4	2.0	1.2	3.5	4.5	3.1	5.1	4.5	4.3
8	11M	11M	6M	6M	1M	21M	2M	1M	5M	45M	32M
9	18M	31M	24M		22M	30M	3M	1M	7M	42M	30M
0	915M	559M	555M	1121M	369M	961M	444M	491M	433M	592M	342M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V60 STATEMT: HIGH INCOME**

Location: 70 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.16b Statements about the respondent's job: My income is high

<See Q.16 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. Not applicable (Codes 2, 3 in V46)  
IL: Don't work

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	33	17	38	32	3	13	27	18	18	51	86
%	5.2	2.4	4.4	3.7	.5	1.9	4.7	3.8	5.3	4.3	11.5
2	161	109	190	219	57	101	136	95	46	187	130
%	25.5	15.5	22.0	25.3	9.4	14.7	23.5	20.2	13.5	15.8	17.4
3	266	231	266	332	122	267	203	103	84	352	281
%	42.1	32.9	30.8	38.3	20.0	38.9	35.1	21.9	24.7	29.7	37.6
4	131	269	297	226	348	238	164	219	150	389	183
%	20.7	38.3	34.4	26.1	57.1	34.7	28.3	46.5	44.1	32.8	24.5
5	41	77	73	58	79	67	49	36	42	206	67
%	6.5	11.0	8.4	6.7	13.0	9.8	8.5	7.6	12.4	17.4	9.0
8	10M	6M	7M	9M		7M	2M	5M		24M	15M
9	18M	29M	27M		22M	36M	3M	5M	7M	47M	29M
0	915M	559M	555M	1121M	369M	961M	444M	491M	433M	592M	342M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V61 STATEMT:GOOD OPPORTUNIT.**

Location: 71 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.16c Statements about the respondent's job: My opportunities for advancement are high

<See Q.16 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. Not applicable (Codes 2, 3 in V46)  
IL: Don't work

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	36	27	78	52	4	21	33	28	18	26	103
%	5.8	3.9	9.0	6.1	.7	3.1	5.8	5.9	5.4	2.3	14.1
2	130	135	234	218	50	143	91	107	59	107	206
%	21.0	19.4	27.1	25.5	8.4	21.1	16.0	22.4	17.6	9.4	28.3
3	229	203	238	235	126	193	133	82	70	331	191
%	37.1	29.2	27.5	27.5	21.1	28.4	23.4	17.2	20.8	29.1	26.2
4	153	256	240	222	315	247	195	199	139	426	174
%	24.8	36.8	27.7	25.9	52.8	36.4	34.3	41.6	41.4	37.5	23.9
5	70	74	75	129	102	75	117	62	50	247	54
%	11.3	10.6	8.7	15.1	17.1	11.0	20.6	13.0	14.9	21.7	7.4
8	24M	11M	8M	20M	8M	16M	10M	1M	4M	63M	28M
9	18M	32M	25M		26M	34M	5M	2M	7M	56M	35M
0	915M	559M	555M	1121M	369M	961M	444M	491M	433M	592M	342M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V62 STMT:LOT OF LEISURE TIME**

Location: 72 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.16d Statements about the respondent's job: My job leaves a lot of leisure time

<See Q.16 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. Not applicable (Codes 2, 3 in V46)  
IL: Don't work

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	29	22	32	61	7	25	40	7	7	60	82
%	4.6	3.1	3.7	7.0	1.2	3.6	6.9	1.5	2.1	5.1	10.9
2	184	160	206	317	99	222	200	153	82	287	176
%	29.0	22.8	23.8	36.3	16.3	31.9	34.6	31.9	24.3	24.2	23.4
3	224	184	251	215	95	211	118	64	88	389	217
%	35.3	26.2	29.0	24.6	15.7	30.4	20.4	13.4	26.0	32.7	28.9
4	165	272	298	200	321	191	147	212	127	328	186
%	26.0	38.7	34.4	22.9	52.9	27.5	25.4	44.3	37.6	27.6	24.7
5	33	65	79	81	85	46	73	43	34	124	91
%	5.2	9.2	9.1	9.3	14.0	6.6	12.6	9.0	10.1	10.4	12.1
8	7M	4M	7M	2M	1M	2M		1M	2M	19M	7M
9	18M	31M	25M		23M	32M	6M	1M	7M	49M	32M
0	915M	559M	555M	1121M	369M	961M	444M	491M	433M	592M	342M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V63 STMT:INTERESTING JOB**

Location: 73 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.16e Statements about the respondent's job: My job is interesting

<See Q.16 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. Not applicable (Codes 2, 3 in V46)  
IL: Don't work

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	202	150	224	270	41	123	150	108	77	344	196
%	31.6	21.1	25.7	30.9	6.7	17.8	26.0	22.5	22.6	28.7	26.0
2	307	402	442	448	365	366	268	272	182	556	311
%	48.0	56.5	50.7	51.3	60.0	52.9	46.5	56.7	53.5	46.3	41.2
3	81	102	112	95	127	141	89	53	47	206	154
%	12.7	14.3	12.9	10.9	20.9	20.4	15.5	11.0	13.8	17.2	20.4
4	39	46	69	45	66	44	38	41	25	74	62
%	6.1	6.5	7.9	5.1	10.9	6.4	6.6	8.5	7.4	6.2	8.2
5	11	11	24	16	9	18	31	6	9	20	32
%	1.7	1.5	2.8	1.8	1.5	2.6	5.4	1.3	2.6	1.7	4.2
8	2M	1M	2M	2M		3M	3M			12M	6M
9	18M	26M	25M		23M	34M	5M	1M	7M	44M	30M
0	915M	559M	555M	1121M	369M	961M	444M	491M	433M	592M	342M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V64 STMT:INDEPENDENT WORK**

Location: 74 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.16f Statements about the respondent's job: I can work independently

<See Q.16 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. Not applicable (Codes 2, 3 in V46)  
IL: Don't work

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	209	141	242	340	79	146	154	107	77	410	185
%	32.7	20.1	27.9	38.9	13.0	20.9	26.6	22.3	22.9	34.2	24.7
2	275	428	430	383	380	421	193	236	176	598	240
%	43.0	60.9	49.7	43.9	62.5	60.4	33.3	49.2	52.4	49.8	32.0
3	97	67	97	69	80	82	67	34	38	128	148
%	15.2	9.5	11.2	7.9	13.2	11.8	11.6	7.1	11.3	10.7	19.7
4	46	57	78	62	58	39	101	87	40	50	134
%	7.2	8.1	9.0	7.1	9.5	5.6	17.4	18.1	11.9	4.2	17.9
5	13	10	19	19	11	9	65	16	5	14	43
%	2.0	1.4	2.2	2.2	1.8	1.3	11.2	3.3	1.5	1.2	5.7
8	2M	3M	5M	3M		1M	1M		1M	12M	11M
9	18M	32M	27M		23M	31M	3M	1M	10M	44M	30M
0	915M	559M	555M	1121M	369M	961M	444M	491M	433M	592M	342M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V65 STMT: HELP OTHER PEOPLE**

Location: 75 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.16g Statements about the respondent's job: In my job I can help other people

<See Q.16 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. Not applicable (Codes 2, 3 in V46)  
IL: Don't work

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	119	134	235	177	65	116	94	91	91	279	172
%	18.9	19.1	27.0	20.5	10.8	16.8	16.3	19.0	26.8	23.6	23.0
2	200	334	429	330	411	298	208	257	171	494	274
%	31.7	47.6	49.3	38.2	68.4	43.1	36.1	53.7	50.3	41.7	36.6
3	162	140	137	142	88	161	112	57	40	251	161
%	25.7	19.9	15.7	16.4	14.6	23.3	19.4	11.9	11.8	21.2	21.5
4	102	83	56	141	30	97	104	68	33	129	105
%	16.2	11.8	6.4	16.3	5.0	14.0	18.1	14.2	9.7	10.9	14.0
5	48	11	14	74	7	20	58	6	5	31	36
%	7.6	1.6	1.6	8.6	1.2	2.9	10.1	1.3	1.5	2.6	4.8
8	11M	6M	4M	12M	7M	4M	4M			24M	11M
9	18M	30M	23M		23M	33M	4M	2M	7M	48M	32M
0	915M	559M	555M	1121M	369M	961M	444M	491M	433M	592M	342M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V66 STMT: USEFUL TO SOCIETY**

Location: 76 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.16h Statements about the respondent's job: My job is useful to society

<See Q.16 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. Not applicable (Codes 2, 3 in V46)  
IL: Don't work

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	164	123	219	217	78	103	116	94	96	360	209
%	26.2	17.7	25.4	25.2	13.0	15.1	20.2	19.7	28.5	30.6	27.9
2	275	270	371	425	440	327	235	248	152	510	280
%	44.0	38.9	43.0	49.4	73.6	48.0	40.9	52.0	45.1	43.3	37.4
3	123	184	207	117	68	166	95	74	55	211	124
%	19.7	26.5	24.0	13.6	11.4	24.4	16.6	15.5	16.3	17.9	16.6
4	39	104	56	69	9	69	77	58	31	75	94
%	6.2	15.0	6.5	8.0	1.5	10.1	13.4	12.2	9.2	6.4	12.6
5	24	13	9	33	3	16	51	3	3	21	42
%	3.8	1.9	1.0	3.8	.5	2.3	8.9	.6	.9	1.8	5.6
8	17M	11M	11M	15M	9M	14M	6M	3M	2M	34M	13M
9	18M	33M	25M		24M	34M	4M	1M	8M	45M	29M
0	915M	559M	555M	1121M	369M	961M	444M	491M	433M	592M	342M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V67 STMT: FLEXIBLE WRKG HRS**

Location: 77 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.16i Statements about the respondent's job: My job has flexible working hours

<See Q.16 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. Not applicable (Codes 2, 3 in V46)  
IL: Don't work

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	65	66	123	90	40	71	77	50	42	195	134
%	10.2	9.5	14.2	10.3	6.6	10.3	13.3	10.4	12.5	16.4	17.8
2	119	194	288	129	172	217	173	144	81	278	203
%	18.6	27.8	33.2	14.8	28.3	31.4	30.0	30.0	24.0	23.3	27.0
3	94	97	170	95	47	123	68	38	39	203	187
%	14.7	13.9	19.6	10.9	7.7	17.8	11.8	7.9	11.6	17.0	24.9
4	152	251	217	236	215	189	132	196	123	312	142
%	23.8	36.0	25.0	27.0	35.4	27.3	22.9	40.8	36.5	26.2	18.9
5	210	90	70	324	133	92	127	52	52	204	86
%	32.8	12.9	8.1	37.1	21.9	13.3	22.0	10.8	15.4	17.1	11.4
8	2M	11M	5M	2M		6M	3M		3M	16M	5M
9	18M	29M	25M		24M	31M	4M	1M	7M	48M	34M
0	915M	559M	555M	1121M	369M	961M	444M	491M	433M	592M	342M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V68 HOME FROM WORK EXHAUSTED**

Location: 78 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.17 Now some more questions about your working conditions.  
Please tick one box for each item below to show how often  
it applies to your work.  
(Please tick one box on each line)

Q.17a How often do you come home from work exhausted?

1. Always
2. Often
3. Sometimes
4. Hardly ever
5. Never
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. Not applicable (Codes 2, 3 in V46)  
IL: Don't work

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	20	50	55	48	59	13	51	39	24	51	142
%	3.1	7.0	6.3	5.5	9.7	1.9	8.8	8.1	7.1	4.2	18.8
2	178	262	259	230	217	104	170	103	116	410	223
%	27.8	36.6	29.7	26.3	35.7	15.2	29.3	21.5	34.1	33.9	29.5
3	358	338	441	438	280	405	256	255	150	604	249
%	55.9	47.3	50.6	50.1	46.1	59.0	44.1	53.1	44.1	50.0	32.9
4	72	54	96	119	25	127	69	62	36	121	85
%	11.2	7.6	11.0	13.6	4.1	18.5	11.9	12.9	10.6	10.0	11.2
5	13	11	20	40	27	37	35	21	14	23	58
%	2.0	1.5	2.3	4.6	4.4	5.4	6.0	4.4	4.1	1.9	7.7
8	2M		3M	1M			1M		1M	9M	15M
9	17M	23M	24M		23M	43M	2M	1M	6M	38M	19M
0	915M	559M	555M	1121M	369M	961M	444M	491M	433M	592M	342M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V69 HARD PHYSICAL WORK**

Location: 79 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.17b How often do you have to do hard physical work?

&lt;See Q.17 for complete question text.&gt;

1. Always
2. Often
3. Sometimes
4. Hardly ever
5. Never
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. Not applicable (Codes 2, 3 in V46)  
IL: Don't work

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	28	56	60	43	72	21	22	40	39	58	78
%	4.4	7.9	6.9	4.9	11.9	3.0	3.8	8.4	11.5	4.8	10.3
2	89	112	127	126	111	102	63	71	57	230	83
%	13.9	15.8	14.6	14.4	18.3	14.6	10.9	14.8	16.8	19.1	11.0
3	134	196	231	185	143	171	105	123	76	284	149
%	20.9	27.6	26.5	21.1	23.6	24.5	18.1	25.7	22.4	23.6	19.7
4	154	145	254	172	105	147	158	78	71	338	140
%	24.0	20.4	29.2	19.7	17.3	21.1	27.2	16.3	20.9	28.1	18.5
5	237	202	199	349	176	257	232	167	96	294	305
%	36.9	28.4	22.8	39.9	29.0	36.8	40.0	34.9	28.3	24.4	40.4
8	1M		3M	1M	1M	1M	2M		1M	13M	17M
9	17M	27M	24M		23M	30M	2M	2M	7M	39M	19M
0	915M	559M	555M	1121M	369M	961M	444M	491M	433M	592M	342M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V70 STRESSFUL WORK**

Location: 80 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.17c How often do you find your work stressful?

<See Q.17 for complete question text.>

1. Always
2. Often
3. Sometimes
4. Hardly ever
5. Never
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. Not applicable (Codes 2, 3 in V46)  
IL: Don't work

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	39	46	82	89	44	26	43	17	29	41	76
%	6.1	6.5	9.4	10.2	7.2	3.7	7.4	3.5	8.6	3.4	10.1
2	189	164	261	243	120	137	127	54	69	358	132
%	29.5	23.2	30.0	27.9	19.8	19.7	21.9	11.3	20.4	29.7	17.6
3	324	354	382	371	237	332	217	205	162	594	258
%	50.6	50.1	43.9	42.6	39.0	47.8	37.4	42.8	47.8	49.3	34.3
4	73	99	109	106	71	130	107	109	41	175	125
%	11.4	14.0	12.5	12.2	11.7	18.7	18.4	22.8	12.1	14.5	16.6
5	15	43	37	61	135	69	86	94	38	36	161
%	2.3	6.1	4.2	7.0	22.2	9.9	14.8	19.6	11.2	3.0	21.4
8	3M	2M	3M	6M		1M	1M	1M	1M	12M	20M
9	17M	30M	24M		24M	34M	3M	1M	7M	40M	19M
0	915M	559M	555M	1121M	369M	961M	444M	491M	433M	592M	342M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V71 BORED AT WORK**

Location: 81 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.17d How often are you bored at work?

&lt;See Q.17 for complete question text.&gt;

1. Always
2. Often
3. Sometimes
4. Hardly ever
5. Never
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. Not applicable (Codes 2, 3 in V46)  
IL: Don't work

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	1	12	12	2	11	1	10	4	4	9	13
%	.2	1.7	1.4	.2	1.8	.1	1.7	.8	1.2	.7	1.7
2	16	30	57	12	29	9	35	20	20	41	40
%	2.5	4.2	6.6	1.4	4.8	1.3	6.0	4.2	5.9	3.4	5.3
3	98	230	294	63	141	62	95	92	91	239	173
%	15.3	32.3	33.8	7.2	23.2	8.9	16.4	19.2	26.8	19.8	22.8
4	181	242	283	185	145	195	153	117	109	475	194
%	28.3	34.0	32.5	21.1	23.8	28.1	26.3	24.4	32.1	39.4	25.6
5	344	197	224	613	282	427	288	247	116	441	339
%	53.8	27.7	25.7	70.1	46.4	61.5	49.6	51.5	34.1	36.6	44.7
8	3M	1M	2M	1M			1M		1M	10M	15M
9	17M	26M	26M		23M	35M	2M	1M	6M	41M	17M
0	915M	559M	555M	1121M	369M	961M	444M	491M	433M	592M	342M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V72 WRK IN DANGRS CONDITIONS**

Location: 82 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.17e How often do you work in dangerous conditions?

<See Q.17 for complete question text.>

1. Always
2. Often
3. Sometimes
4. Hardly ever
5. Never
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. Not applicable (Codes 2, 3 in V46)  
IL: Don't work

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	12	23	36	34	95	13	20	10	15	57	33
%	1.9	3.3	4.1	3.9	15.7	1.9	3.4	2.1	4.5	4.8	4.4
2	33	40	71	56	78	30	33	15	21	114	43
%	5.2	5.7	8.2	6.4	12.9	4.3	5.7	3.1	6.2	9.6	5.7
3	100	152	176	179	98	129	69	82	57	214	106
%	15.7	21.6	20.2	20.5	16.1	18.5	11.9	17.1	16.9	18.1	14.1
4	142	131	192	125	66	136	82	69	62	244	117
%	22.3	18.6	22.0	14.3	10.9	19.5	14.1	14.4	18.4	20.6	15.5
5	350	359	396	478	270	390	377	303	182	553	454
%	54.9	50.9	45.5	54.8	44.5	55.9	64.9	63.3	54.0	46.8	60.3
8	6M	8M	3M	4M	1M	3M	1M	1M	3M	35M	20M
9	17M	25M	24M		23M	28M	2M	1M	7M	39M	18M
0	915M	559M	555M	1121M	369M	961M	444M	491M	433M	592M	342M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V73 UNHEALTHY CONDITIONS**

Location: 83 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.17f How often do you work in unhealthy conditions?

&lt;See Q.17 for complete question text.&gt;

1. Always
2. Often
3. Sometimes
4. Hardly ever
5. Never
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. Not applicable (Codes 2, 3 in V46)  
IL: Don't work

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	16	22	21	68	62	22	13	9	16	35	32
%	2.5	3.1	2.4	7.8	10.2	3.2	2.2	1.9	4.7	3.0	4.3
2	47	41	43	77	59	37	29	16	16	86	40
%	7.4	5.8	5.0	8.8	9.7	5.4	5.0	3.3	4.7	7.5	5.4
3	115	160	156	190	107	142	46	59	69	204	111
%	18.2	22.8	18.0	21.8	17.6	20.9	7.9	12.3	20.4	17.8	14.9
4	141	138	218	140	76	137	81	57	67	265	122
%	22.3	19.7	25.1	16.0	12.5	20.1	14.0	11.9	19.8	23.1	16.4
5	313	341	429	398	304	342	410	338	171	558	441
%	49.5	48.6	49.5	45.6	50.0	50.3	70.8	70.6	50.4	48.6	59.1
8	11M	9M	6M	3M		8M	3M	1M	1M	68M	27M
9	17M	27M	25M		23M	41M	2M	1M	7M	40M	18M
0	915M	559M	555M	1121M	369M	961M	444M	491M	433M	592M	342M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V74 PHYS. UNPLEASANT COND.**

Location: 84 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.17g How often do you work in physically unpleasant conditions?

<See Q.17 for complete question text.>

1. Always
2. Often
3. Sometimes
4. Hardly ever
5. Never
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. Not applicable (Codes 2, 3 in V46)
- IL: Don't work

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	19	17	14	37	42	124	22	9	15	25	35
%	3.0	2.4	1.6	4.2	6.9	18.8	3.8	1.9	4.4	2.1	4.6
2	55	39	50	86	71	233	25	24	22	98	47
%	8.6	5.5	5.8	9.8	11.7	35.3	4.3	5.0	6.5	8.3	6.2
3	133	139	179	189	156	179	47	65	63	246	103
%	20.8	19.7	20.6	21.6	25.7	27.1	8.1	13.5	18.6	20.9	13.7
4	157	134	220	160	76	84	82	57	65	285	126
%	24.6	19.0	25.3	18.3	12.5	12.7	14.2	11.9	19.2	24.2	16.7
5	274	375	405	402	263	40	403	325	173	523	443
%	42.9	53.3	46.7	46.0	43.3	6.1	69.6	67.7	51.2	44.4	58.8
8	5M	8M	6M	2M		38M	3M		2M	38M	19M
9	17M	26M	24M		23M	31M	2M	1M	7M	41M	18M
0	915M	559M	555M	1121M	369M	961M	444M	491M	433M	592M	342M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V75 DESIGN OF WORKING DAY**

Location: 85 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.18 And which of the following statements about your work is most true?

(Please tick one box only)

1. My job allows me to design or plan most of my daily work
2. My job allows me to design or plan parts of my daily work
3. My job does not really allow me to design or plan my daily work
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA
0. Not applicable (Codes 2, 3 in V46)  
IL: Don't work

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	161	287	384	289	152	327	264	188	125	414	309
%	25.0	40.0	44.0	33.4	25.1	47.2	45.4	39.2	36.8	34.3	40.5
2	285	271	312	315	231	224	212	156	126	531	329
%	44.3	37.8	35.8	36.4	38.2	32.3	36.5	32.6	37.1	44.0	43.1
3	197	159	176	261	222	142	105	135	89	263	125
%	30.6	22.2	20.2	30.2	36.7	20.5	18.1	28.2	26.2	21.8	16.4
8					2M						
9	17M	21M	26M	11M	24M	36M	3M	2M	7M	48M	28M
0	915M	559M	555M	1121M	369M	961M	444M	491M	433M	592M	342M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V76 EASY TO FIND ACC. JOB 2**

Location: 86 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.19 If you lost your job for any reason, and were actively looking for another one, how easy or difficult do you think it would be for you to find an acceptable job?  
(Please tick one box only)

1. Very easy
2. Fairly easy
3. Neither easy nor difficult
4. Fairly difficult
5. Very difficult
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. Not applicable (Codes 2, 3 in V46)  
IL: Don't work

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	30	70	182	108	30	69	32	22	11	48	44
%	5.1	9.9	21.4	13.0	5.0	10.2	5.7	4.6	3.3	4.3	6.3
2	136	264	321	183	127	210	99	117	79	256	133
%	22.9	37.5	37.8	22.0	21.2	31.2	17.6	24.6	23.5	22.9	19.0
3	212	136	138	202	142	156	89	62	51	285	223
%	35.7	19.3	16.2	24.3	23.7	23.1	15.8	13.0	15.2	25.5	31.9
4	143	161	133	201	199	135	173	138	117	345	178
%	24.1	22.9	15.6	24.2	33.3	20.0	30.8	29.0	34.8	30.9	25.4
5	73	73	76	136	100	104	169	137	78	183	122
%	12.3	10.4	8.9	16.4	16.7	15.4	30.1	28.8	23.2	16.4	17.4
8	49M	12M	24M	46M	11M	25M	20M	4M	5M	101M	70M
9	17M	22M	24M		22M	30M	2M	1M	6M	38M	21M
0	915M	559M	555M	1121M	369M	961M	444M	491M	433M	592M	342M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V77 REL.: MANAGEMT / EMPL**

Location: 87 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.20 In general, how would you describe relations at your workplace ...

Q.20a Relations at the respondent's workplace: Between management and employees  
(Please tick one box on each line)

1. Very good
2. Quite good
3. Neither good nor bad
4. Quite bad
5. Very bad
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. Not applicable (Codes 2, 3 in V46)  
IL: Don't work

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	138	153	191	249	67	126	104	145	86	321	217
%	23.2	22.2	22.4	29.9	11.7	18.5	20.8	33.5	26.3	28.1	30.7
2	362	322	392	379	328	311	213	209	144	495	398
%	60.7	46.7	46.1	45.4	57.4	45.7	42.5	48.3	44.0	43.3	56.4
3	60	147	210	168	158	178	136	52	56	231	63
%	10.1	21.3	24.7	20.1	27.7	26.1	27.1	12.0	17.1	20.2	8.9
4	31	52	46	28	15	59	33	20	28	74	18
%	5.2	7.5	5.4	3.4	2.6	8.7	6.6	4.6	8.6	6.5	2.5
5	5	16	12	10	3	7	15	7	13	21	10
%	.8	2.3	1.4	1.2	.5	1.0	3.0	1.6	4.0	1.8	1.4
8	46M	22M	21M	42M	1M	16M	68M	13M	7M	63M	40M
9	18M	26M	26M		59M	32M	15M	35M	13M	51M	45M
0	915M	559M	555M	1121M	369M	961M	444M	491M	433M	592M	342M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V78 REL.: COLLEAGUES**

Location: 88 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.20b Relations at the respondent's workplace: Between work-  
mates / colleagues

<See Q.20 for complete question text.>

1. Very good
2. Quite good
3. Neither good nor bad
4. Quite bad
5. Very bad
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. Not applicable (Codes 2, 3 in V46)  
IL: Don't work

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	240	293	239	336	137	220	150	228	146	556	286
%	40.8	42.5	28.5	41.4	24.1	32.3	29.2	52.4	46.5	48.5	40.4
2	297	319	422	385	345	376	255	180	138	506	360
%	50.5	46.3	50.4	47.4	60.6	55.2	49.7	41.4	43.9	44.2	50.8
3	39	67	159	83	84	80	84	24	26	76	47
%	6.6	9.7	19.0	10.2	14.8	11.7	16.4	5.5	8.3	6.6	6.6
4	10	9	16	6	2	3	18	2	2	8	6
%	1.7	1.3	1.9	.7	.4	.4	3.5	.5	.6	.7	.8
5	2	1	2	2	1	2	6	1	2		9
%	.3	.1	.2	.2	.2	.3	1.2	.2	.6		1.3
8	54M	17M	16M	64M	1M	14M	57M	12M	8M	59M	33M
9	18M	32M	44M		61M	34M	14M	34M	25M	51M	50M
0	915M	559M	555M	1121M	369M	961M	444M	491M	433M	592M	342M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V79 SATISFIED IN JOB**

Location: 89 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.21 How satisfied are you in your (main) job?  
(Please tick one box only)

1. Completely satisfied
2. Very satisfied
3. Fairly satisfied
4. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
5. Fairly dissatisfied
6. Very dissatisfied
7. Completely dissatisfied

8. Can't choose

9. NA

0. Not applicable (Codes 2, 3 in V46)

IL: Don't work

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	70	86	141	148	38	71	96	88	51	167	90
%	10.9	11.9	16.2	17.0	6.3	10.2	16.5	18.3	15.0	13.9	11.8
2	211	199	296	267	44	207	101	155	89	345	192
%	32.9	27.6	33.9	30.6	7.2	29.8	17.4	32.3	26.1	28.7	25.1
3	262	316	323	335	385	311	272	195	158	505	365
%	40.9	43.9	37.0	38.4	63.4	44.8	46.8	40.6	46.3	42.0	47.8
4	72	59	52	89	108	73	56	22	20	144	77
%	11.2	8.2	6.0	10.2	17.8	10.5	9.6	4.6	5.9	12.0	10.1
5	21	43	45	28	24	24	36	16	16	26	27
%	3.3	6.0	5.2	3.2	4.0	3.5	6.2	3.3	4.7	2.2	3.5
6	4	12	11	3	4	6	9	2	5	8	11
%	.6	1.7	1.3	.3	.7	.9	1.5	.4	1.5	.7	1.4
7	1	5	5	2	4	2	11	2	2	8	2
%	.2	.7	.6	.2	.7	.3	1.9	.4	.6	.7	.3
8	2M	2M	5M	4M	3M	2M	1M		1M	13M	11M
9	17M	16M	20M		21M	33M	2M	1M	5M	40M	16M
0	915M	559M	555M	1121M	369M	961M	444M	491M	433M	592M	342M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V80 R. SUPERVISES**

Location: 90 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.22a (GB,NIRL,NL,NIRL: If ever worked)  
Respondent supervises others at work  
In your main job, do you supervise or are you directly  
responsible for the work of other people?  
(Please tick one box.)

1. Yes, supervises others at work
2. No, does not supervise
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA  
NL: NA, insufficient information
0. Not applicable  
GB,NL,IRL,NIRL: Never had a job  
D,USA,A,I,N: (Codes 2, 3 in V46)  
H : Not in labour force  
IL: Don't work

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	179	483	347	241	106	411	162	121	189	379	229
%	28.0	39.2	39.7	27.5	16.4	31.7	27.9	13.5	26.5	32.0	30.0
2	461	750	527	634	541	886	419	773	523	804	534
%	72.0	60.8	60.3	72.5	83.6	68.3	72.1	86.5	73.5	68.0	70.0
8		1M									
9	20M	10M	24M	1M		97M	3M		9M	73M	28M
0	915M	53M	555M	1121M	353M	296M	444M	78M	59M	592M	342M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V81 NUMBER OF SUPERVISED**

Location: 91 MD1: 000  
Width: 3 MD2: 998

Q.22b (GB, NIRL,NL: If ever worked)  
(If respondent does supervise other people) How many people?

<The data are recoded only for presentation in the codebook.  
The dataset contains the variable unchanged.>

001. 1 Persons  
... 600. 600 Persons  
998. Don't know  
999. NA  
000. Not applicable (Codes 2, 0 in V80)  
GB, NIRL: None, never had a job  
IL: None, don't work  
NL: Never had occupation

## Categories

01. 1 Person  
02. 2 - 5 Persons  
03. 6 - 9 Persons  
04. 10 - 19 Persons  
05. 20 - 49 Persons  
06. 50 - 99 Persons  
07. 100 and more Persons

Hungary, Ireland, Norway

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	25	62	39	20		45	31		25		16
%	14.4	12.8	11.7	8.4		10.9	19.5		13.2		7.5
2	72	179	132	117		151	70		70		87
%	41.4	37.1	39.8	49.0		36.7	44.0		37.0		40.8
3	22	67	40	26		52	15		27		23
%	12.6	13.9	12.0	10.9		12.7	9.4		14.3		10.8
4	26	67	58	44		56	19		26		32
%	14.9	13.9	17.5	18.4		13.6	11.9		13.8		15.0
5	15	63	43	26		56	14		28		36
%	8.6	13.0	13.0	10.9		13.6	8.8		14.8		16.9
6	9	22	11	6		51	6		8		19
%	5.2	4.6	3.3	2.5		12.4	3.8		4.2		8.9
7	5	23	9				4		5		
%	2.9	4.8	2.7				2.5		2.6		
998		1M									
999	25M	10M	39M	3M		97M	6M		9M		44M
0	1376M	803M	1082M	1755M	1000M	1182M	863M	972M	582M	1848M	876M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V82 SECOND JOB**

Location: 94 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q.23 (GB,NIRL: In your main job you are employed. If yes, ..)  
And beside from your main job, do you have any other paid  
jobs, like a second job or other paid work?  
(Please tick one box.)

1. Yes, I have other regular paid work
2. Yes, I sometimes have other paid work
3. No, I never have other paid work
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. Not applicable (Codes 2, 3 in V46)  
GB, NIRL: Not employee, not in paid work  
NL: No paid work, Code 2 in V46  
IL: Don't work, NA

Hungary, Ireland

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	14	34	71	38		31	11		12	81	31
%	2.2	5.4	8.1	4.3		3.9	1.9		4.2	6.8	4.0
2	35	20	158	35		759	49		7	142	42
%	5.5	3.2	18.1	4.0		96.1	8.4		2.5	11.9	5.5
3	593	578	644	802			522		266	969	694
%	92.4	91.5	73.8	91.7			89.7		93.3	81.3	90.5
9	18M	1M	25M	1M			2M			64M	24M
0	915M	664M	555M	1121M	1000M	900M	444M	972M	495M	592M	342M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V83 HOURS/WEEK IN 2ND JOB**

Location: 95 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

(If respondent has any other paid work)

Q.24 How many hours per week do you normally work in these other jobs, not including time spent on traveling to work? (Please write a number in the box.)

<The data are recoded only for presentation in the codebook. The dataset contains the variable unchanged.>

I normally work

01. 1 hour

...

98. Don't know

99. NA

00. Not applicable (Codes 3, 0 in V82)

N: NAP; NA

Categories

01. 1 - 5 hours

02. 6 - 10 hours

03. 11 - 15 hours

04. 16 - 20 hours

05. 21 - 25 hours

06. 26 - 30 hours

07. More than 30 hours

Hungary, Ireland

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	20	21	63	20		8	18		7	94	24
%	42.6	40.4	30.0	29.0		29.6	30.5		38.9	47.5	36.9
2	18	21	50	28		12	26		7	52	17
%	38.3	40.4	23.8	40.6		44.4	44.1		38.9	26.3	26.2
3	3	4	33	6			4		4	21	9
%	6.4	7.7	15.7	8.7			6.8		22.2	10.6	13.8
4	6	3	19	5		6	8			15	2
%	12.8	5.8	9.0	7.2		22.2	13.6			7.6	3.1
5		2	6	1		1	1			7	4
%		3.8	2.9	1.4		3.7	1.7			3.5	6.2
6			8	3			2			5	2
%			3.8	4.3			3.4			2.5	3.1
7		1	31	6						4	7
%		1.9	14.8	8.7						2.0	10.8
98		2M	1M						1M		
99	20M	1M	43M	5M		4M	3M			89M	
0	1508M	1242M	1199M	1923M	1000M	1659M	966M	972M	761M	1561M	1068M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V84 EMPLOYEES IN LOCATION**

Location: 97 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.26 (If respondent is employed by someone else)  
About how many people work at the location where you work?  
(Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all  
areas, departments in buildings.)

Size of workplace in physical unit

USA, Italy

1. 1 - 9 Employees
2. 10 - 49 "
3. 50 - 99 "
4. 100 - 499 "
5. 500 - 999 "
6. 1.000 - 1.999 "
7. More than 2.000 Employees
8. Don't know
9. NA
0. Not applicable  
USA: Not more than 1 physical location,  
Not in paid work, self-employed  
I: Working less than 10 hours/ week

Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Norway

1. Under 10 Employees
2. 10 - 24 Employees
3. 25 - 99 Employees
4. 100 - 499 Employees
5. 500 and more
7. No employees
8. Don't know
9. NA
0. Not applicable  
GB,NIRL: Never had a job  
N: (Code 2,3, in V46)

Austria

1. 1 Employee
2. 2 - 9 Employees
3. 10 - 50 Employees
4. 51 - 100 "
5. 101 - 1000 "
6. 1000 and more Employees
9. NA
0. Not in labour force

West Germany, Hungary, Netherlands, Ireland, Israel

0. Not available

## V84 EMPLOYEES IN LOCATION

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1		237	88	47			178		148	280	
%		19.5	18.3	4.9			38.8		20.9	25.0	
2		185	126	277			102		105	434	
%		15.2	26.3	29.1			22.2		14.9	38.7	
3		264	79	263			52		161	121	
%		21.7	16.5	27.6			11.3		22.8	10.8	
4		262	95	90			71		167	205	
%		21.5	19.8	9.4			15.5		23.6	18.3	
5		206	33	215			21		74	44	
%		16.9	6.9	22.6			4.6		10.5	3.9	
6			21	61			10				
%			4.4	6.4			2.2				
7		63	38				25		52	37	
%		5.2	7.9				5.4		7.4	3.3	
8		14M	20M						6M		
9		13M	61M	4M			125M		8M	135M	
0	1575M	53M	892M	1040M	1000M	1690M	444M	972M	59M	592M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

## V85 SEX OF RESPONDENT

Location: 98 MD1: 9

Width: 1

Sex of respondent

1. Male
2. Female
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	702	598	627	886	447	766	489	459	342	945	517
%	44.6	46.1	43.2	44.4	44.7	45.3	47.6	47.2	43.8	51.1	46.1
2	873	699	826	1111	553	924	539	513	438	903	604
%	55.4	53.9	56.8	55.6	55.3	54.7	52.4	52.8	56.2	48.9	53.9
9											12M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V86 AGE OF RESPONDENT**

Location: 99 MD1: 99

Width: 2

Age of respondent

<The data are recoded only for presentation in the codebook. The dataset contains the variable unchanged.>

01. A: 14-17 years  
 NL,N: 16-17 years  
 02. 18 - 24 years  
 03. 25 - 34 years  
 04. 35 - 44 years  
 05. 45 - 54 years  
 06. 55 - 64 years  
 07. 65 - 74 years  
 08. 75 years and more

99. NA, refused

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1				111		59				65	
%				5.6		3.5				3.5	
2	162	144	159	233	122	228	160	152	92	301	224
%	10.3	11.2	11.0	11.7	12.2	13.5	15.6	15.7	11.8	16.3	19.8
3	296	248	329	338	196	375	201	178	165	421	308
%	18.8	19.2	22.7	16.9	19.6	22.2	19.6	18.4	21.2	22.8	27.3
4	243	262	303	294	200	371	204	205	143	348	201
%	15.4	20.3	20.9	14.7	20.0	22.0	19.8	21.2	18.4	18.8	17.8
5	250	239	220	304	165	226	200	157	97	270	143
%	15.9	18.5	15.2	15.2	16.5	13.4	19.5	16.2	12.5	14.6	12.7
6	239	153	160	295	161	202	154	121	122	223	96
%	15.2	11.9	11.0	14.8	16.1	12.0	15.0	12.5	15.7	12.1	8.5
7	251	172	173	274	103	155	104	106	95	220	75
%	15.9	13.3	11.9	13.7	10.3	9.2	10.1	10.9	12.2	11.9	6.6
8	134	73	107	148	53	74	5	50	65		82
%	8.5	5.7	7.4	7.4	5.3	4.4	.5	5.2	8.3		7.3
99		6M	2M					3M	1M		4M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V87 MARITAL STATUS**

Location: 101 MD1: 9

Width: 1

Marital status

1. Married  
<GB,H,NL,IRL,N: Married or living as married>  
<D,A: Married and living together with the spouse>
2. Widowed
3. Divorced  
<GB: Separated or divorced>  
<N : Widowed, separated or divorced>
4. Separated  
<D,A,H: Separated, but married>
5. Never married  
<NL : Never married; was married before>  
<A,N: Single>
9. NA, refused

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	930	917	802	1156	720	1024	673	586	460	1177	735
%	59.0	70.7	55.2	57.9	72.0	60.6	65.5	60.3	59.0	63.7	66.3
2	237	113	142	236	87	124	48	81	113		53
%	15.0	8.7	9.8	11.8	8.7	7.3	4.7	8.3	14.5		4.8
3	82	68	169	84	59	80	13	1	59	178	41
%	5.2	5.2	11.6	4.2	5.9	4.7	1.3	.1	7.6	9.6	3.7
4	30		55	23	13		18	23			
%	1.9		3.8	1.2	1.3		1.8	2.4			
5	296	199	285	498	121	462	276	281	148	493	280
%	18.8	15.3	19.6	24.9	12.1	27.3	26.8	28.9	19.0	26.7	25.2
9											24M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V88 STEADY LIFE PARTNER**

Location: 102 MD1: 0

Width: 1

D,A: (If not married, widowed, divorced, separated)

Do you have a steady life-partner?

GB,NIRL,N: Do you live as married?

1. Yes

2. No

9. NA

0. Not applicable

D,A: Married (Code 1 in V87 excl. separated)

GB,NIRL,N: Married

USA, Netherlands, Italy, Ireland, Israel

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	99	38		76	31				7	122	
%	15.3	9.1		9.0	10.0				2.1	15.4	
2	546	380		765	280				320	671	
%	84.7	90.9		91.0	90.0				97.9	84.6	
0	930M	879M	1453M	1156M	689M	1690M	1028M	972M	453M	1055M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V89 R'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS**

Location: 103 MD1: 99

Width: 2

Respondent: Current employment status - specified version

01. Full-time employed, main job  
GB,NIRL,NL,I,IRL,N,IL: More than 30 hours  
D : More than 35 hours
02. Part-time employed, main job  
D: 19 - 34 Hours  
GB,NIRL: 16 - 29 hours or less  
NL,I,IRL,N,IL: 10 - 29 hours
03. Less than part-time  
GB,NIRL: Less than 15 hours  
D,A: Less than 19 hours, in vocational training  
USA: Temporarily not working  
NL,IRL,N: Less than 10 hours  
IL: Less than 10 hours and professional course
04. Helping family member
05. Unemployed
06. Student, at school, in education  
GB: Full-time education + government training
07. Retired
08. Housewife (man), home duties  
IRL,N: Not in labour force
09. Permanently disabled, sick  
NL: Invalid
10. Others not in labour force  
D : Conscripted soldier, alternative service  
(Wehr-/ Zivildienstleistender)  
GB: Waiting for paid work + something else  
A : Income without profession, widowed  
I : Searching first job  
IL: Soldier, looking for job
99. NA

## V89 R'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	537	586	720	833	646	583	499	423	283	907	585
%	34.1	45.2	49.6	41.7	64.7	35.0	48.5	43.7	36.3	49.1	51.6
2	89	94	147	43		101	92	58	39	435	117
%	5.7	7.2	10.1	2.2		6.1	8.9	6.0	5.0	23.5	10.3
3	49	44	39	55				6	18		13
%	3.1	3.4	2.7	2.8				.6	2.3		1.1
4	4			26							
%	.3			1.3							
5	42	50	24	34	2	39	26	71	78	45	62
%	2.7	3.9	1.7	1.7	.2	2.3	2.5	7.3	10.0	2.4	5.5
6	76	46	47	133	17	150	65		14		39
%	4.8	3.5	3.2	6.7	1.7	9.0	6.3		1.8		3.4
7	410	233	200	486	212	159	156		150		96
%	26.0	18.0	13.8	24.3	21.2	9.5	15.2		19.2		8.5
8	343	196	257	276	43	533	176	411	162	461	114
%	21.8	15.1	17.7	13.8	4.3	32.0	17.1	42.4	20.8	24.9	10.1
9		43			46	64			35		
%		3.3			4.6	3.8			4.5		
10	25	5	19	111	33	36	14		1		107
%	1.6	.4	1.3	5.6	3.3	2.2	1.4		.1		9.4
99					1M	25M		3M			
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V90 WORKING HOURS**

Location: 105 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

Hours worked weekly

- D : How many hours per week do you normally work in your main job, including overtime?  
GB : (If in paid work, employee and self-employed) How many hours a week do you normally work in your main job?  
A : How many hours per week do you normally work in your main job or do you have worked in your last main job (incl. overtime)?  
USA : How many hours did you work last week, how many hours do you usually work a week, at all jobs?  
NL : (If R actually has a job: all who are employed and all who are not in labour force, but have a job with less than 15 hours per week)  
I : Number of hours paid work per week  
I : How many hours per week do you work normally in your main job, including overtime but excluding the time you need to get to your workplace and back home?  
IRL : Hours per week in present or last job  
NIRL: (If respondent is employee)  
How many hours per week do you work normally in your (main) job? (If respondent cannot answer, ask about last week.)  
N : Number of hours usually worked weekly

<The data are recoded only for presentation in the codebook.  
The dataset contains the variable unchanged.>

02. Two hours

95. 95 hours and more

98. Don't know

99. NA, no hours

00. Not applicable

D: Unemployed, not in labour force  
(Code 2, 3 in V46)

GB,NIRL,USA,A,I: Unemployed, not in labour force  
(Code 05-10 in V89)

NL : No paid work, code 3 in V46

IRL: Never had a job

N : Not in labour force

IL : Not employed, NA

Hungary

00. Not available

Categories

- 01. 1 - 5 hours
- 02. 6 - 10 hours
- 03. 11 - 15 hours
- 04. 16 - 20 hours
- 05. 21 - 25 hours
- 06. 26 - 30 hours
- 07. 31 - 35 hours
- 08. 36 - 40 hours
- 09. 41 - 45 hours
- 10. 46 - 50 hours
- 11. 51 - 60 hours
- 12. More than 60 hours

## V90 WORKING HOURS

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1 %			4 .4			21 2.8	1 .2	4 .5		35 2.9	3 .4
2 %	3 .5	12 1.7	25 2.8	4 .5		52 6.8	9 1.5	17 1.9	6 1.8	38 3.1	27 3.7
3 %	9 1.4	30 4.2	16 1.8	14 1.6		42 5.5	5 .8	3 .3	11 3.3	50 4.1	21 2.9
4 %	50 7.9	44 6.2	42 4.7	36 4.1		50 6.6	36 6.1	15 1.7	22 6.6	100 8.3	41 5.7
5 %	17 2.7	39 5.5	41 4.6	26 3.0		26 3.4	23 3.9	36 4.1	15 4.5	50 4.1	42 5.8
6 %	20 3.2	28 4.0	41 4.6	38 4.4		24 3.1	31 5.2	30 3.4	12 3.6	61 5.0	58 8.0
7 %	22 3.5	55 7.8	43 4.8	13 1.5		59 7.7	22 3.7	45 5.1	19 5.7	80 6.6	38 5.2
8 %	326 51.5	264 37.3	337 37.4	378 43.4		412 54.0	233 39.4	400 45.1	167 49.9	709 58.5	114 15.7
9 %	77 12.2	79 11.2	85 9.4	136 15.6		14 1.8	70 11.8	79 8.9	33 9.9	27 2.2	131 18.1
10 %	61 9.6	66 9.3	102 11.3	99 11.4		22 2.9	78 13.2	83 9.4	20 6.0	35 2.9	119 16.4
11 %	46 7.3	59 8.3	106 11.8	68 7.8		26 3.4	53 9.0	77 8.7	19 5.7	18 1.5	79 10.9
12 %	2 .3	31 4.4	58 6.4	58 6.7		15 2.0	30 5.1	97 10.9	11 3.3	9 .7	52 7.2
98		5M	2M								
99	27M	12M	4M	87M		27M		8M	5M	175M	
0	915M	573M	547M	1040M	1000M	900M	437M	78M	440M	461M	408M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V91 RESPONDENT:OCCUPATION**

Location: 107 MD1: 0000  
Width: 4 MD2: 9998

Respondent's Occupation: ILO/ ISCO/ KOS codes etc,

D,GB,USA,IRL,NIRL: Present (main) job or last (main) job

A,NL,H: (If ever had a job) Present and last job

I,N : Present occupation

---

See Note No. 1

9998. D,A,H,IRL: Not classifiable, inadequately described

9999. GB,NIRL: Inadequately described, not stated, in  
education

D,A,NL,IRL,N: NA

USA: NA, don't know

0000. Not applicable

D,GB,USA,NL,IRL,NIRL: Never had a job

A,H,I: Unemployed, not in labour force

N: Not in labour force

Netherlands

01. Professional or technical

02. Higher administrative

03. Clerical

04. Sales

05. Service

06. Skilled worker

07. Semi-skilled worker

08. Unskilled worker

09. Farmer

99. NA

00. Never had a job

**V92 OCCUPATION (DERIVED)**

Location: 111 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

Occupation Code II - derived from V91  
D,A,N,H: First digit of ILO/ ISCO code  
GB,NIRL: Summary of classification of Occupation (KOS)  
USA: Present or last (main) job (first digit of occupational classification distributions)

See Note No. 1

West Germany, Austria, Hungary, Norway, Italy

01. Scientific, technical or related professionals
  02. Higher manager and administrative professional
  03. Clerical
  04. Trade professions
  05. Service professions
  06. Professions in agriculture, forestry, fishing, pisciculture and commercial animal husbandry
  07. Industrial production, manufacture, transportation services, unskilled labourers
  08. Other
  99. Don't know, NA
  00. Never had a main job
- A,H,N: Not in labour force

Great Britain, Northern Ireland

01. Scientific, technical or related specialists
02. Higher manager and administrative professional
03. Clerical
04. Trade professions
05. Service professions
06. Professions in agriculture, forestry, fishing, pisciculture and commercial animal husbandry
07. Industrial production, manufacture, transportation services, unskilled labourers
08. Transport
09. Other
99. Don't know, NA
00. Never had a main job

USA

01. Professional, technical
02. Managers, administrators, sales workers
03. Clerical and kindred workers
04. Craftsmen and kindred workers
05. Operatives, except transport
06. Transport equipment, operatives, labourers
07. Farmers, farm labourers, etc.
08. Service workers
09. Other
99. NA
00. Never had a job

## V92 OCCUPATION (DERIVED)

(continued)

Netherlands

- 01. Professional or technical
- 02. Higher administrative
- 03. Clerical
- 04. Sales
- 05. Service
- 06. Farmer
- 07. Skilled, semi-skilled, unskilled worker

- 99. NA
- 00. Never had a job

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	202	205	273	135	88	75	110		95	297	
%	17.9	16.6	20.0	14.1	9.7	5.7	18.6		13.5	24.5	
2	19	153	271	17	40	68	44		86	71	
%	1.7	12.4	19.8	1.8	4.4	5.2	7.4		12.2	5.9	
3	199	229	255	189	148	306	172		117	186	
%	17.6	18.6	18.7	19.8	16.4	23.3	29.1		16.6	15.3	
4	158	88	162	87	43	164	73		53	129	
%	14.0	7.1	11.9	9.1	4.8	12.5	12.4		7.5	10.6	
5	130	183	120	146	130	290	6		119	160	
%	11.5	14.8	8.8	15.3	14.4	22.1	1.0		16.9	13.2	
6	51	13	82	106	84	39	6		14	71	
%	4.5	1.1	6.0	11.1	9.3	3.0	1.0		2.0	5.9	
7	370	293	20	275	371	371	151		188	298	
%	32.8	23.8	1.5	28.8	41.0	28.3	25.5		26.6	24.6	
8		69	183				29		34		
%		5.6	13.4				4.9		4.8		
98	199M										
99	122M	11M	2M	2M	2M	157M			15M	175M	
0	125M	53M	85M	1040M	94M	220M	437M	972M	59M	461M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V93 INDUSTRIAL SECTOR I**

Location: 113 MD1: 0000  
Width: 4 MD2: 9998

Industry or sector I

GB,USA,A,IRL: Present or last industry branch

H: Present industry branch

N: Industrial sector

---

See Note No. 2

9998. GB,NIRL: Insufficient information

9999. USA: NA, don't know

H,A,IRL,N: NA

0000. Not applicable

GB,USA,IRL,NIRL: Never had a job

H,N: Not in labour force

A: Unemployed, not in labour force

Germany, Netherlands, Italy, Israel

0000. Not available

**V94 INDUSTRIAL SECTOR II**

Location: 117 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

Industry or sector II - derived from V93

See Note No. 2

01. Agricultural, forestry, fisheries
02. Industry: Mining, energy, machine, metal, mineral  
H: All industry sectors
03. Industry: Building, construction, engineering
04. Industry: Chemical
05. Manufacturing industry (food, textile, paper)
06. Transportation and communication
07. Trade, retail business
08. Distribution, personal services  
N: Personal, public, professional, social service  
(Code 08,10,11,12 in V93)
09. Banking, insurance, finance
10. Public administration, defense
11. Health
12. Culture, education, recreation, museum, library, sport  
A: Research, science
13. Other  
USA: Professional, social service  
A : Soc. religious service
98. Inadequately described, not stated  
GB,NIRL: Insufficient information  
IRL : Industry not stated
99. NA
00. Not classifiable  
GB,NIRL: Never had a job  
IRL,N: Not in labour force

Germany, Netherlands, Italy, Israel

00. Not available

## V94 INDUSTRIAL SECTOR II

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1		20	32	108	108			86	43	74	
%		1.6	2.3	11.3	16.7			9.7	6.2	6.0	
2		35	50	66	279			38	10	29	
%		2.9	3.7	6.9	43.1			4.3	1.4	2.3	
3		139	101	52				77	79	82	
%		11.4	7.4	5.4				8.7	11.4	6.6	
4		37	20	22				19	10		
%		3.0	1.5	2.3				2.1	1.4		
5		176	163	172				134	117	214	
%		14.5	12.0	18.0				15.1	16.8	17.3	
6		85	91	74				45	37	97	
%		7.0	6.7	7.7				5.1	5.3	7.9	
7		173	257	83				101	95	218	
%		14.2	18.9	8.7				11.4	13.6	17.7	
8		84	131	140				138	49	437	
%		6.9	9.6	14.7				15.6	7.0	35.4	
9		102	92	31				55	34	84	
%		8.4	6.8	3.2				6.2	4.9	6.8	
10		125	90	122				65	93		
%		10.3	6.6	12.8				7.3	13.4		
11		89	126	36				58	65		
%		7.3	9.3	3.8				6.6	9.3		
12		150	153	45				69	64		
%		12.3	11.2	4.7				7.8	9.2		
13		1	56	4	260						
%		.1	4.1	.4	40.2						
98		28M						8M	20M		
99			6M	2M				1M		152M	
0	1575M	53M	85M	1040M	353M	1690M	1028M	78M	64M	461M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V95 R: PROFESSIONAL GROUP**

Location: 119 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

Respondent: Professional group of present or last (main) job  
D: Professional position in present or last (main) job  
H: Type of work R does now

---

## West Germany

- 01. Self-employed farmer
- 02. Free professional <scientific>
- 03. Self-employed in trade, sale, industry
- 04. Civil servant, judge, soldier
- 05. Employees
- 06. Labourers, workers
- 07. In education
- 08. Helping family member
  
- 99. Don't know, NA
- 00. Never had a job

## Great Britain, Northern Ireland

- 01. Professional
- 02. Intermediate
- 03. Skilled
- 04. Partly skilled
- 05. Unskilled
- 08. Armed forces
  
- 99. Insufficient information
- 00. Never had a job

## Austria

- 01. Free professionals
- 02. Entrepreneur, big company
- 03. Entrepreneur, small company
- 04. Unskilled employer
- 05. Skilled employer
- 06. Manager
- 07. Lower official
- 08. Skilled official
- 09. Higher official
- 10. Farmer
- 11. Farm labourer
- 12. Semi-skilled worker
- 13. Skilled worker
- 14. Foreman
- 15. Worker in civil services
  
- 00. Never been employed

## Netherlands

- 01. Manager 10 + employees
- 02. Manager 9 - empl.
- 03. Professional
- 04. Farmer
- 05. Higher employee
- 06. Intermediate empl.
- 07. Lower employee
- 08. Skilled labourer
- 09. Unskilled labourer
- 99. NA, DK
- 00. NAP

V95 R: PROFESSIONAL GROUP

(continued)

Ireland

- 01. Higher professional, higher managerial
- 02. Lower professional, lower managerial
- 03. Other non-manual
- 04. Skilled manual
- 05. Semi-skilled manual
- 06. Unskilled
- 07. Farmer and farm labourer

- 99. NA
- 00. Never had a job

USA, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Israel

- 00. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	20	61		20		26		59	12		
%	1.5	4.9		2.1		1.8		6.6	1.7		
2	14	283		1		47		141	164		
%	1.0	23.0		.1		3.2		15.8	23.3		
3	76	613		48		27		178	316		
%	5.6	49.7		5.0		1.8		20.0	44.8		
4	105	213		61		30		124	177		
%	7.8	17.3		6.4		2.1		13.9	25.1		
5	637	60		179		133		198	35		
%	47.0	4.9		18.7		9.1		22.2	5.0		
6	454			47		506		109			
%	33.5			4.9		34.7		12.2			
7	17			67		232		83			
%	1.3			7.0		15.9		9.3			
8	31	3		97		288			1		
%	2.3	.2		10.1		19.7			.1		
9				16		171					
%				1.7		11.7					
10				86							
%				9.0							
11				6							
%				.6							
12				153							
%				16.0							
13				127							
%				13.3							
14				25							
%				2.6							
15				24							
%				2.5							
99	96M	11M				10M		2M	16M		
0	125M	53M	1453M	1040M	1000M	220M	1028M	78M	59M	1848M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V96 PRIVATE VS PUBLIC SECT.**

Location: 121 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Private versus public sector  
 (If R works dependent) Do you work at present or did you  
 work in the public sector before?

GB,NL,I,NIRL: (If R is/ was employee)

1. Works for government  
N: Public, municipal, county, government level
2. Works for nationalized industry
3. Works in private sector  
N: Personal company, limited company
8. Self employed
9. NA  
GB: Can't classify
0. Not applicable  
D,GB,NL,IRL,NIRL: Never had a job  
H,N: Not in labour force  
A,I: Unemployed, not in labour force

USA

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	273	305		269	575	350	231	219	225	426	313
%	22.6	28.0		28.1	89.0	28.5	56.5	24.7	36.5	37.4	45.8
2		64							50		
%		5.9							8.1		
3	935	721		687	71	876	178	669	342	714	370
%	77.4	66.1		71.9	11.0	71.5	43.5	75.3	55.4	62.6	54.2
8		121M				125M	182M		76M	93M	
9	242M	33M		1M	1M	119M		6M	28M	154M	44M
0	125M	53M	1453M	1040M	353M	220M	437M	78M	59M	461M	406M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V97 RESP:SELF EMPLOYED**

Location: 122 MD1: 9

Width: 1

Respondent: Self employed - present or last (main) job

H,I: Self employed - present job

1. Self employed  
A,NL,I,IL: Self-employed without and with employees
2. Self employed with (paid) employees
3. Works for someone else
9. NA, insufficient information
0. Not applicable  
D,GB,USA,NL,IRL,NIRL: Never had a job, never worked  
H,N: Not in labour force  
A,I: Unemployed, not in labour force

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	59	67	107	155	28	125	182	104	51	28	121
%	4.5	5.4	7.9	16.2	4.3	9.3	30.8	11.7	7.1	2.4	17.2
2	50	54	48		12			27	25	40	
%	3.8	4.4	3.6		1.9			3.0	3.5	3.4	
3	1214	1118	1191	802	606	1226	409	761	639	1114	581
%	91.8	90.2	88.5	83.8	93.8	90.7	69.2	85.3	89.4	94.2	82.8
9	127M	5M	22M		1M	119M		2M	6M	205M	25M
0	125M	53M	85M	1040M	353M	220M	437M	78M	59M	461M	406M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V98 TRADE UNION MEMBERSHIP**

Location: 123 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 7

Trade &lt;labour&gt; union membership

Are you a member in a trade union at present?

I : (If working dependent)

IRL: (If ever had a job)

1. Member
2. No member
7. Refused
8. Don't know
- I: Self employed
9. NA
0. Not applicable
- USA: No member in any group or organization
- I : Unemployed, not in labour force
- IRL: Never had a job

Israel

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	274	337	131	556	468	308	159	238	174	797	
%	17.5	26.0	13.7	28.0	46.8	18.3	39.1	28.4	22.4	45.3	
2	1293	959	823	1430	531	1374	248	599	603	962	
%	82.5	74.0	86.3	72.0	53.2	81.7	60.9	71.6	77.6	54.7	
7						3M					
8						3M	182M				
9	8M	1M	26M	11M	1M	2M	2M	57M	3M	89M	
0			473M				437M	78M			1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V99 UNEMPLOYMENT I**

Location: 124 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

## Unemployment

GB : (If in paid work and working more than 10 hours as an employee) During the last 5 years - that is since 1984 - have you been unemployed?

A : Have you ever been unemployed in the last 10 years?

USA : In any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as one month?

NIRL: (If R is employee) During the last 5 years - that is since March 1984 - have you been unemployed and seeking for work for any period?

1. Yes
2. No

8. Don't know

9. NA

0. USA : Not applicable

GB : Not in paid work, not employee

NIRL: Not employee

West Germany, Hungary, Netherlands, Italy, Ireland, Norway

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1		111	281	299					64		
%		17.6	28.7	16.7					22.5		
2		521	697	1489					221		
%		82.4	71.3	83.3					77.5		
8			1M								
9		1M	1M	209M							
0	1575M	664M	473M		1000M	1690M	1028M	972M	495M	1848M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V100 EDUCATION I**

Location: 125 MD1: 00

Width: 2 MD2: 98

Education I: Years in school

GB,NIRL: Years in school: Recode from - How old were you when you completed continuous full-time education?

USA: What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for?

A : How many years in school incl. years at university, but without vocational training after compulsory school do you have?

H : Years in school included part-time education

NL : Exact years of education since 4th birthday

I : How many years in general have you studied? (Consider years at primary school to university grades)

IRL: Total years in full-time education started at 5 years

N : Total years in full-time education classified

01. 1 year

07. N : 7 to 9 years or less than 7 years

08. H : Completed compulsory school (8 grades primary)

10. GB: 10 years or less

11. N : 11 to 12 years

12. H : Completed secondary school

13. N : 13 years and more

14. GB: 14 years and more

22. 22 years

95. Still at school

96. Still at college, university

98. Don't know

99. NA

00. No formal schooling

V100 EDUCATION I

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
0 %	18 1.2		3 .2			5 .3	4 .4	5 .5			
1 %			2 .1		3 .3	3 .2	2 .2				
2 %					3 .3	5 .3	5 .5				2 .2
3 %			3 .2		5 .5	7 .4	15 1.5				3 .3
4 %			8 .6	4 .2	22 2.2	8 .5	7 .7				2 .2
5 %			7 .5	3 .2	14 1.4	8 .5	193 18.8				3 .3
6 %	9 .6		12 .8	17 .9	121 12.2	92 5.5	19 1.8	63 6.5			9 .8
7 %	51 3.4		20 1.4	42 2.1	19 1.9	75 4.5	14 1.4			410 24.0	6 .6
8 %	614 40.6		79 5.5	851 42.6	188 19.0	145 8.7	159 15.5	237 24.4			116 10.7
9 %	208 13.8		49 3.4	454 22.7	25 2.5	134 8.0	25 2.4	109 11.2			15 1.4
10 %	261 17.3	595 45.9	62 4.3	95 4.8	44 4.4	271 16.2	68 6.6	189 19.4	350 44.9	462 27.0	77 7.1
11 %	83 5.5	335 25.8	91 6.3	139 7.0	179 18.1	168 10.0	57 5.5		193 24.7	488 28.5	84 7.7
12 %	54 3.6	107 8.2	465 32.1	128 6.4	145 14.6	194 11.6	65 6.3	196 20.2	82 10.5		461 42.4
13 %	79 5.2	79 6.1	114 7.9	63 3.2	35 3.5	106 6.3	156 15.2		61 7.8	304 17.8	24 2.2
14 %	32 2.1	146 11.3	174 12.0	51 2.6	46 4.6	121 7.2	34 3.3	66 6.8	80 10.3		73 6.7
15 %	17 1.1		74 5.1	29 1.5	72 7.3	85 5.1	46 4.5				62 5.7
16 %	21 1.4		146 10.1	33 1.7	19 1.9	57 3.4	42 4.1	60 6.2			75 6.9
17 %	18 1.2		39 2.7	29 1.5	21 2.1	51 3.0	45 4.4				27 2.5
18 %	24 1.6		57 3.9	23 1.2	14 1.4	43 2.6	36 3.5	27 2.8			25 2.3
19 %	9 .6		17 1.2	13 .7	4 .4	25 1.5	13 1.3				9 .8
20 %	7 .5		26 1.8	10 .5	7 .7	32 1.9	10 1.0				10 .9
21 %	5 .3			3 .2	2 .2	7 .4	3 .3				1 .1
22 %	1 .1			5 .3	3 .3	8 .5	2 .2				1 .1
23 %	1 .1			2 .1		10 .6	2 .2				
24 %				2 .1		5 .3	3 .3				2 .2
25 %				1 .1		5 .3	1 .1				

V100 EDUCATION I (continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
26 %						2 .1					
27 %							2 .2				
29 %						1 .1					
95 %		1 .1						4 .4	2 .3	25 1.5	
96 %		34 2.6						16 1.6	12 1.5	21 1.2	
98			1M								
99	63M		4M		9M	17M				138M	46M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V101 EDUCATION II**

Location: 127 MD1: 0

Width: 1

## Education II (categories)

D : What kind of a complete general school-education and  
(if code 5 or 6) university qualification do you have?  
GB : (If more than first qualification)  
Highest educational qualifications obtained  
USA : What is the highest degree?  
A : What kind of highest school qualification do you have?  
H : Completed school grades  
NL : Educational level last followed  
I : Degree of study  
IRL : Educational level  
NIRL: Have you passed any exams or got any qualifications on  
this card? Which ones? Any others?  
(Highest educational qualifications obtained)

## West Germany

1. None: Still at school
2. School without qualification
3. Lower secondary school qualification, completion  
of compulsory education  
(Volks,- Hauptschulabschluss)
4. Middle school qualification and vocational training  
(Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluss/ Fachschulreife)
5. Certification from a secondary technical or  
trade school  
(Fachhochschulreife, fachgebundene Hochschulreife,  
Abschluss einer Fachoberschule)
6. Abitur
7. Higher degree below university (Fachhochschulabschluss)  
(Includes Code 5)
8. University degree (Universitaetsabschluss)  
(Includes Code 6)
9. Other school qualification
0. NA

## Great Britain, Northern Ireland

3. No secondary qualifications
4. CSE (CSE grades 2-5, recognized trade apprenticeship  
completed, RSA/other clerical, commercial  
qualification)
5. O level (CSE Grade 1, school certificate, city &  
guilds certificate-craft/ordinary/part I)
6. A level (Higher certificate, matriculation,  
city & guilds certificate-advanced/part II or  
part III, ordinary national certificate ONC or  
diploma-OND)
7. Higher education below degree level (City &  
guilds certificate-full technological, higher  
national certificate-HNC or Diploma-HND,  
teachers training, nursing, technical or business  
qualification)
8. Degree (University or CNAA degree or diploma)
9. Foreign and other (Overseas school leaving exams)
0. NA, don't know

## V101 EDUCATION II

(continued)

## USA

1. None
2. Less than high school
3. High school
4. Junior College
5. Bachelor
6. Graduate

0. NA, don't know

## Austria

3. Compulsory school  
(Pflichtschule)
4. Compulsory school with vocational training  
(Pflichtschule mit Lehre)
5. Secondary technical or trade school - lower level  
(Fach-, Handelsschule)
6. Secondary - higher level  
(AHS, BHS) without certificate
7. Secondary - higher level  
(AHS, BHS) with certificate (Matura)
8. University completed

## Hungary

1. None
2. Incomplete primary (4-6 years elementary)
3. Primary completed (8 years elementary)
4. Vocational training
5. Secondary completed
6. Incomplete university (college degree)
7. University, technical academy completed

0. NA

## Netherlands

1. None
2. Primary
3. Primary and vocational training
4. Extended
5. Extended and vocational training
6. Secondary
7. Secondary and vocational training
8. University

0. NA

## Italy

1. No title
2. Complete elementary school  
(Licenza elementare)
3. Complete lower middle school  
(Licenza di scuola media inferiore)
4. Complete upper middle school (high school)  
(Diploma di scuola media superiore)
5. University graduation  
(Laurea)

## V101 EDUCATION II

(continued)

## Ireland

1. None
2. Incomplete primary
3. Primary completed
4. Some secondary level
5. Group certificate or equivalent
6. Intermediate certificate or equivalent
7. Leaving certificate or equivalent
8. Certificate or diploma
9. University degree, primary or higher degree

## Norway

1. Primary school
2. Secondary school
3. High school
4. College or university

0. NA

## Israel

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	18				32		34	25			
%	1.1				3.2		3.3	2.6			
2	38		315		161	214	227	63		431	
%	2.4		21.8		16.1	12.8	22.1	6.5		25.2	
3	895	503	768	871	221	482	288	237	400	466	
%	56.8	38.8	53.0	43.6	22.1	28.9	28.0	24.4	51.3	27.3	
4	345	111	93	534	253	212	386	109	66	498	
%	21.9	8.6	6.4	26.7	25.4	12.7	37.5	11.2	8.5	29.1	
5	30	242	182	298	248	284	93	81	128	315	
%	1.9	18.7	12.6	14.9	24.8	17.0	9.0	8.3	16.4	18.4	
6	154	138	90	33	52	156		108	69		
%	9.8	10.6	6.2	1.7	5.2	9.3		11.1	8.9		
7	16	219		185	31	177		196	69		
%	1.0	16.9		9.3	3.1	10.6		20.2	8.9		
8	76	79		76		144		66	47		
%	4.8	6.1		3.8		8.6		6.8	6.0		
9	3	4						87			
%	.2	.3						9.0			
0		1M	5M		2M	21M			1M	138M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V102 PARTY AFFILIATION I**

Location: 128 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Political party affiliation I - derived from V103

IRL : Party preference

NL : Only the derived version available

1. Far left (communist, etc.)
2. Left
3. Center
4. Right
5. Far right (fascist, etc.)
6. Other, no specification
7. No party; no preference
8. Don't know  
GB,NIRL: Refused, DK, undecided
9. NA
0. NL, IRL: Not applicable  
Would not vote

## Netherlands

1. Very left wing
2. Rather left wing
3. Neither nor
4. Rather right wing
5. Very right wing
9. NA
0. Would not vote

## West Germany, Hungary, Italy, Israel

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1				4		15		40		6	
%				.2		1.1		4.4		.5	
2		398	666	668		440		143		496	
%		32.1	46.0	39.9		33.4		15.6		40.8	
3		161	175	493		657		602		258	
%		13.0	12.1	29.5		49.9		65.5		21.2	
4		580	595	148		149		42		451	
%		46.8	41.1	8.8		11.3		4.6		37.1	
5						56					
%						4.3					
6		9	13					92		5	
%		.7	.9					10.0		.4	
7		90		361							
%		7.3		21.6							
8		52M									
9		7M	4M	323M		185M				632M	
0	1575M				1000M	188M	1028M	53M	780M		1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V103 PARTY AFF COUNTRY SPEC.**

Location: 129 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 97

Political party affiliation/ party identification

GB : Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as a supporter of any political party? If yes: Which one?  
Do you think of yourself as a little closer to one political party than the others? If yes: Which one?  
If there were a general election tomorrow which political party do you think you would be most likely to support?

USA: Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independant or what?  
(If Republican or Democrat) Would you call yourself a strong or not a very strong Republican or Democrat?  
(If Independent..) Do you think of yourself as closer the Republican or Democratic party?  
<The recode considers both the party affiliation and the subjective intensity of that party affiliation.>

A : Which political party do you most agree with?

IRL: Party preference

NL : If elections were held tomorrow which political party would you vote for?

N : If parliament elections were held now, which party would you vote for?

---

Great Britain

- 01. Conservative
- 02. Labour
- 03. Democrat,SLD,Liberal
- 04. SDP/ Social Democrat Party
- 05. Alliance <Mainland>
- 06. SNP/ Scottish Nationalist Party
- 07. Plaid Cymru
- 08. Green party
  
- 94. Other answer
- 95. Other party
- 96. None
  
- 97. Refused
- 98. Don't know, undecided
- 99. NA

USA

- 01. Strong democrat
- 02. Not strong democrat
- 03. Independent, near democrat
- 04. Independent
- 05. Independent, near republican
- 06. Not strong republican
- 07. Strong republican
  
- 95. Other party
  
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. NAP

V103 PARTY AFF COUNTRY SPEC.

(continued)

## Austria

01. Sozialistische Partei Oesterreichs - SP0e  
(Socialist Party of Austria)
02. Oesterreichische Volkspartei - OeVP  
(Austrian Peoples Party)
03. Freiheitliche Partei Oesterreichs - FP0e  
(Freedom Party)
04. Kommunistische Partei Oesterreichs - KP0e  
(Communist Party)
05. Vereinte Gruene Oesterreichs - VG0e  
(United Ecologists of Austria)
06. Alternative Liste Oesterreichs - AL0e  
(Alternative List of Austria)

97. None

99. NA

## Northern Ireland

01. Conservative
02. Labour
03. Democrat, SLD, Liberal
04. SDP (Social Democrat)
05. Alliance <Mainland>
06. SNP
08. Green party
10. Alliance (Northern Ireland)
11. Democratic Unionist Party (DUP)
12. Official/Ulster Unionist Party (OUP)
13. Other Unionists
14. Sinn Fein
15. SDLP
16. Workers Party

95. Other party

96. None

97. Refused

98. DK, undecided

99. NA

V103 PARTY AFF COUNTRY SPEC.

(continued)

## Netherlands (see V103)

01. Partij van der Arbeid - PvdA  
(Labour Party)
02. Volkspartij voor Vrijheid en Democratie - VVD  
(Peoples Party for Freedom and Democracy:  
Liberal Party)
06. Christen Democratisch Appel - CDA  
(Christian Democratic Appeal)
07. Politieke Partij Radicalen - PPR  
(Political Radical Party)
08. Democraten '66 - D'66  
(Democratic Party '66)
09. Pacifistisch-Socialistische Partij - PSP  
(Pacifist Socialist Party)
10. Communistische Partij Nederland - CPN  
(Communist Party of the Netherlands)
13. Staatkundig Gereformeerde Partij - SGP  
(Constitutional Reformed Protestant Party)
14. Gereformeerd Politiek Verbond - GPV  
(Reformed Political Union)
15. Reformatorische Politieke Reformatie - RPF  
(Reformed Protestant Political Federation)
16. Centrum Partij - CP  
(Centrum Party)
17. Evangelische Volkspartij - EV  
(Evangelical Political Party)

## Ireland

01. Fianna Fail
02. Fine Gael
03. Labour
04. Workers party
05. Progressive party
06. Green Party
07. Sinn Fein
95. Other party
96. None
00. Would not vote

## Norway

01. Progress party (to the right of Conservatives)
02. Conservatives
03. Centre party (former peasant's party)
04. Christians people party
05. Liberals
06. Labour
07. Socialist left
08. Communists
09. Coalition of Marxists-Leninists, independent  
socialists and anarchists
98. Don't know, would not vote
99. NA

## West Germany, Netherlands, Hungary, Italy, Israel

00. Not available

V103 PARTY AFF COUNTRY SPEC.

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1		551	219	621				375		197	
%		44.5	15.1	47.3				40.8		16.2	
2		394	318	440				227		254	
%		31.8	21.9	33.5				24.7		20.9	
3		115	129	148				114		88	
%		9.3	8.9	11.3				12.4		7.2	
4		44	175	4				32		76	
%		3.6	12.1	.3				3.5		6.3	
5		2	113	53				42		94	
%		.2	7.8	4.0				4.6		7.7	
6		26	317	47				29		408	
%		2.1	21.9	3.6				3.2		33.6	
7		3	165					8		88	
%		.2	11.4					.9		7.2	
8		4								2	
%		.3								.2	
9										4	
%										.3	
94		6									
%		.5									
95		3	13					92		5	
%		.2	.9					10.0		.4	
96		90									
%		7.3									
97		36M		361M							
98		16M									
99		7M	4M	323M						307M	
0	1575M				1000M	1690M	1028M	53M	780M	325M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V104 STRENGTH PARTY AFFILIAT.**

Location: 131 MD1: 0  
Width: 2 MD2: 8

Strength of party affiliation/ identification

Great Britain, Northern Ireland

1. Very strong
2. Fairly strong
3. Not very strong
8. Don't know
0. No party ID; NA

USA

1. Strong democrat + republican
2. Not strong Democrat and republican
3. Independent, near republican, near democrat
4. Independent
9. NA (other party)
0. NAP

West Germany, Austria, Hungary, Netherlands, Italy, Ireland,  
Norway, Israel

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1		133	384						65		
%		11.9	26.7						11.6		
2		445	635						175		
%		39.8	44.2						31.4		
3		539	242						318		
%		48.3	16.9						57.0		
4			175								
%			12.2								
8		8M									
9		17M									
0	1575M	155M		1997M	1000M	1690M	1028M	972M	217M	1848M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V105 VOTE LAST ELECTION I**

Location: 133 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Voted in last election I - derived from V106

1. Far left (communist, etc.)
2. Left
3. Center
4. Right
5. Far right (fascist, etc.)
6. Other, no specification
7. No party; no preference
  - D: No sec. vote
  - USA: No pres. vote
8. Refused
9. Don't know, NA
0. Not applicable
  - D : Did not vote, not eligible, living in Berlin
  - USA: Did not vote, not eligible

Great Britain, Austria, Hungary, Netherlands, Italy,  
Ireland, Northern Ireland, Norway, Israel

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	3										
%	.3										
2	552		410								
%	51.9		45.5								
3	80										
%	7.5										
4	410		482								
%	38.6		53.4								
5	2										
%	.2										
6	6		8								
%	.6		.9								
7	10		2								
%	.9		.2								
8	184M		1M								
9	78M		34M								
0	250M	1297M	516M	1997M	1000M	1690M	1028M	972M	780M	1848M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V106 VOTE LAST ELECTION II**

Location: 134 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 97

Voted in last election II - political party

D : Which party did you vote for in the last Federal-  
Elections in January 1987 with your second vote?

USA: (If 1988 voted for president) Did you vote for Dukakis  
or Bush?

---

West Germany

01. Christlich Demokratische/ Christlich-Soziale Union -  
CDU/CSU (Christian Democratic/ Social Union)
02. Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands - SPD  
(Social Democrats)
03. Freie Demokratische Partei - FDP  
(Free Democrats)
04. Die Gruenen  
(Ecologists)
05. Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschlands - NPD  
(National Democratic Party)
06. Deutsche Kommunistische Partei - DKP  
(German Communist Party)
95. Other
96. No second vote
97. Refused
98. Don't know
99. NA
00. Not applicable (did not vote; not eligible, living  
in Berlin)

USA

01. Dukakis
02. Bush
95. Other candidate
96. No pres. vote
97. Refused
98. Don't know, can't remember
99. NA
00. Not applicable (did not vote, not eligible)

Great Britain, Austria, Hungary, Netherlands, Italy, Ireland,  
Northern Ireland, Norway, Israel

00. Not available

V106 VOTE LAST ELECTION II

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	410		410								
%	38.6		45.5								
2	455		482								
%	42.8		53.4								
3	80										
%	7.5										
4	97										
%	9.1										
5	2										
%	.2										
6	3										
%	.3										
95	6		8								
%	.6		.9								
96	10		2								
%	.9		.2								
97	184M		1M								
98	76M		11M								
99	2M		23M								
0	250M	1297M	516M	1997M	1000M	1690M	1028M	972M	780M	1848M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V107 LEFT RIGHT SCALE**

Location: 136 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

Left-right scale

D : At which point on the scale about political opinions  
would you place yourself?

USA: Do you think of yourself as liberal or conservative?

West Germany

- 01. Left
- 02.
- 03.
- 04.
- 05.
- 06.
- 07.
- 08.
- 09.
- 10. Right

99. NA

USA

- 01. Extremely liberal
- 02. Liberal
- 03. Slightly liberal
- 04. Moderate
- 05. Slightly conservative
- 06. Conservative
- 07. Extremely conservative

98. Don't know  
99. NA

Netherlands

- 01. Very left
- 02. Rather left
- 03. Neither left nor right
- 04. Rather right
- 05. Very right

98. Don't know  
99. NA

Great Britain, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Ireland, Northern  
Ireland, Norway, Israel

00. Not available

## V107 LEFT RIGHT SCALE

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	9		38			76					
%	.6		2.8			5.1					
2	48		170			472					
%	3.1		12.4			31.9					
3	140		187			335					
%	9.1		13.6			22.7					
4	209		535			503					
%	13.6		39.0			34.0					
5	304		235			92					
%	19.8		17.1			6.2					
6	421		182								
%	27.4		13.3								
7	194		26								
%	12.6		1.9								
8	134										
%	8.7										
9	54										
%	3.5										
10	22										
%	1.4										
98			76M			191M					
99	40M		4M			21M					
0		1297M		1997M	1000M		1028M	972M	780M	1848M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V108 RELIGION**

Location: 138 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 97

## Religion

D,A : Which religious group do you belong to?  
GB,NIRL: Do you regard yourself as belonging to any particular religion? If yes, which?  
USA : What is your religious preference? Is it protestant, catholic, jewish, some other religion, or no religion (If protestant) What specific denomination is that?  
H : In which religion was R baptised or registered?  
NL : Do you regard yourself as belonging to a church community? If yes, which one?  
I,IRL : Religion

See Note No. 5

- 10. Catholic
- 20. Jewish
- 30. Moslem
- 40. Baptist
- 41. Methodist
- 42. Lutheran
- 43. Presbyterian
- 44. Church of England/  
Church of Ireland/ Anglican
- 45. URC/ Congregational
- 46. Episcopal
- 47. Unitarians
- AUS: Uniting Church
- 48. D : Protestant (evangelische) free church  
NL: Orthodox protestant church
- 49. Protestant (not elsewhere classified or not specified)  
GB: Protestant, Brethren  
USA: Other protestant denominations  
H: Hungarian calvinist
- 51. Hindu
- 52. Buddhists
- 53. Sikh
- 54. AUS: Orthodox
- 60. GB: Free Presbyterian
- 90. None
- 91. No <USA: christian> denomination given
- 92. Other religion  
D,GB: Other christian religion
- 93. Other non-christian
- 97. Refused
- 98. Don't know
- 99. NA

## Norway

- 00. Not available

## V108 RELIGION

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
10 %	639 40.6	129 9.9	361 24.9	1673 84.1	707 71.7	498 29.7	964 93.8	907 93.8	255 33.2		
20 %		4 .3	22 1.5		3 .3						1133 100.0
30 %		7 .5				4 .2					
40 %		18 1.4	288 19.9		3 .3				12 1.6		
41 %		63 4.9	133 9.2					3 .3	36 4.7		
42 %			107 7.4		47 4.8						
43 %		70 5.4	67 4.6					3 .3	176 22.9		
44 %		484 37.3						29 3.0	149 19.4		
45 %		16 1.2							3 .4		
46 %			43 3.0								
48 %	45 2.9					140 8.3					
49 %	731 46.4	15 1.2	192 13.3	120 6.0	200 20.3	239 14.3		1 .1	15 2.0		
51 %		4 .3									
52 %		1 .1									
53 %		2 .2									
60 %		3 .2							8 1.0		
90 %	140 8.9	437 33.7	117 8.1	174 8.7	26 2.6	769 45.9	51 5.0	21 2.2	94 12.2		
91 %		38 2.9	85 5.9						15 2.0		
92 %	16 1.0	5 .4	34 2.3	23 1.2		27 1.6	13 1.3	3 .3	4 .5		
93 %	3 .2	1 .1							1 .1		
97									12M		
99	1M		4M	7M	14M	13M		5M			
0										1848M	
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V109 CHURCH ATTENDANCE**

Location: 140 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

## Church attendance

D : (If any christ. religion) How often do you attend religious services?  
 GB,NIRL: (If any religion) Apart from such special occasions as weddings, funerals and baptisms, how often nowadays do you attend services or meetings connected with you religion?  
 USA,I : How often do you attend religious services?  
 A : How often do you attend divine service?  
 NL : How often do you go to church lately (or in the last half year)?

- 
1. Once a week  
 <D,GB,NL,NIRL: Once a week or more>  
 <USA: Nearly every week, every week and more than once a week>  
 <I,IRL: At least once a week>
  2. 2-3 times a month  
 <D,H,I,IRL : 1-3 times a month>  
 <GB,NL,NIRL: Once a fortnight>
  3. Once a month
  4. Several times a year  
 <GB,NIRL: Twice a year, about once>
  5. Less frequently  
 <GB,USA,NIRL: Once a year and less frequently>  
 <NL: Less frequently than once a month>  
 <A,H,IRL: Less than several times a years>
  6. Never
  7. Refused
  8. NL: Don't know  
 GB,NIRL: Varies too much to say
  9. NA, don't know  
 GB,NIRL : Refused, unwilling to answer  
 NL: NA
  0. Not applicable (no <christian> religion)

Norway, Israel

0. Not available

## V109 CHURCH ATTENDANCE

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	227	158	506	408	109	286	358	737	407		
%	14.5	13.1	34.9	20.8	10.9	17.1	34.8	76.3	53.8		
2	211	39	116	241	62	86	133	59	45		
%	13.5	3.2	8.0	12.3	6.2	5.1	12.9	6.1	5.9		
3		74	115	182		115			68		
%		6.1	7.9	9.3		6.9			9.0		
4	366	144	169	396	204		291	75	55		
%	23.4	12.0	11.6	20.2	20.4		28.3	7.8	7.3		
5	479	150	300	731	226	289	111	61	42		
%	30.6	12.4	20.7	37.3	22.6	17.3	10.8	6.3	5.5		
6	284	640	245		397	896	135	34	140		
%	18.1	53.1	16.9		39.8	53.6	13.1	3.5	18.5		
7		2M									
8		8M				6M			2M		
9	8M	15M	2M	39M	2M	12M		5M	15M		
0		67M						1M	6M	1848M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V110 SUBJECTIVE SOCIAL CLASS**

Location: 141 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Subjective social class

D,A : Which social class do you attribute yourself to?  
GB,NIRL: Most people see themselves as belonging to a particular class. Please tell me which social class you would say you belong to?  
USA : If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong to: the lower, the working, the middle, or the upper class?  
NL : To which social group do you attribute yourself: To the working class, lower middle class, upper middle class or upper class?

1. Lower class  
GB,NIRL: Poor  
I: Inferiore
2. Working class  
I: Media inferiore
3. GB,NIRL: Upper working  
NL : Lower middle class  
IRL: Lower middle/ Upper working class
4. Middle class
5. Upper middle class  
NL: Higher middle class
6. Upper class
8. Don't know
9. NA  
GB: NA; refused

Hungary, Norway, Israel

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	18	36	76	42		407	27	38	39		
%	1.2	2.8	5.3	2.1		27.2	2.6	4.0	5.1		
2	394	537	613	581			130	342	399		
%	25.6	42.2	42.4	29.4			12.6	35.7	52.1		
3		277				572		145	127		
%		21.8				38.2		15.2	16.6		
4	932	406	700	1203			746	362	194		
%	60.5	31.9	48.4	60.8			72.6	37.8	25.3		
5	176	17		133		456	105	60	7		
%	11.4	1.3		6.7		30.4	10.2	6.3	.9		
6	20		58	18		63	20	10			
%	1.3		4.0	.9		4.2	1.9	1.0			
8		19M	2M			138M			13M		
9	35M	5M	4M	20M		54M		15M	1M		
0					1000M					1848M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V111 TYPE OF HOUSING**

Location: 142 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Type of housing

USA : Do you/ does your family own your (house/ apartment),  
pay rent, or what?

I : Is the house/ flat you live in your property or rented?

GB,NIRL: Does your household own or rent this accommodation?

1. Own house (or buying on mortgage)  
D : Own house or own dwelling  
N : Own house/ flat
2. Rent: Private rental market  
USA: Pays rent  
N : Do not own house/ flat
3. Public or subsidized  
GB,NIRL: Rented public: LA/New Town  
D,A: Subsidized dwelling
4. Rent: From employer
5. Rent: Housing association, subtenant
6. Rent: Other  
GB,NIRL: Rent free, squatting
8. Don't know
9. NA, refused
0. Not applicable  
USA: Other arrangements, which are not coded

Austria, Netherlands, Israel

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	690	936	592		767		697	811	488	1393	
%	43.9	72.4	64.3		76.7		67.8	85.2	62.8	76.2	
2	625	52	302		7		236	38	27	436	
%	39.8	4.0	32.8		.7		23.0	4.0	3.5	23.8	
3	215	272			218		60	94	240		
%	13.7	21.1			21.8		5.8	9.9	30.9		
4	26	5							5		
%	1.7	.4							.6		
5	16	16							12		
%	1.0	1.2							1.5		
6		11	27		8		35	9	5		
%		.9	2.9		.8		3.4	.9	.6		
8								7M	1M		
9	3M	5M	20M					13M	2M	19M	
0			512M	1997M		1690M					1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V112 SPOUSE/PARTN:EDUCATION I**

Location: 143 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

Spouse/ Partner: Education I (years in school)

USA: What is the highest grade in elementary school or  
high school that your spouse finished and got credit for?

H : Years in school including part-time education

---

01. 1 year

02. 2 years

35. 35 years

95. Still at school

96. No formal schooling

98. Don't know

99. NA

00. Not applicable

USA,H: Not married

NL : Not married; no steady partner

West Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Ireland, Northern Ireland,  
Norway, Austria, Israel

00. Not available

V112 SPOUSE/PARTN:EDUCATION I

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1 %					.1	.2					
2 %			.1		.3	.3					
3 %			.5		.1	.6					
4 %			.5		1.1	.7					
5 %			.4		.3	.2					
6 %			.6		71	69					
7 %			.8		10.0	6.3					
8 %			.6		.5	57					
9 %			.8		.7	5.2					
10 %			31		155	108					
11 %			3.9		21.9	9.8					
12 %			17		32	118					
13 %			2.1		4.5	10.8					
14 %			42		36	185					
15 %			5.3		5.1	16.9					
16 %			49		137	84					
17 %			6.1		19.4	7.7					
18 %			294		82	131					
19 %			36.8		11.6	11.9					
20 %			54		14	63					
21 %			6.8		2.0	5.7					
22 %			81		38	53					
23 %			10.1		5.4	4.8					
24 %			29		53	64					
25 %			3.6		7.5	5.8					
26 %			90		29	29					
27 %			11.3		4.1	2.6					
28 %			29		21	18					
29 %			3.6		3.0	1.6					
30 %			21		9	29					
31 %			2.6		1.3	2.6					
32 %			11		3	14					
33 %			1.4		.4	1.3					
34 %			20		4	20					
35 %			2.5		.6	1.8					
36 %					.1	.7					
37 %					.1	.6					
38 %						.6					
39 %						.5					
40 %						.3					
41 %						.3					
42 %						.4					
43 %						.4					

V112 SPOUSE/PARTN:EDUCATION I

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
27 %						.1					
30 %						.1					
31 %						.1					
32 %						.1					
35 %						.1					
96 %			.4 .5		.3 .4	.3 .3					
98			3M								
99					12M	232M					
0	1575M	1297M	651M	1997M	280M	361M	1028M	972M	780M	1848M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V113 SPOUSE/PART:EDUCATION II**

Location: 145 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

Spouse/ Partner: Education II (categories)  
A: (If R is married or has a steady partner)  
H: Education including part-time education

## USA

- 01. No formal schooling
- 02. Less than high school
- 03. High school
- 04. Junior College
- 05. Bachelor
- 06. Graduate
- 98. Don't know
- 99. NA
- 00. Not applicable (not married)

## Austria

- 02. Compulsory school
- 03. Compulsory school with vocational training
- 04. Secondary technical or trade school - lower level  
(Fach-, Handelsschule)
- 05. Secondary - higher level  
(AHS, BHS) without certificate
- 06. Secondary - higher level  
(AHS, BHS) with certificate (Matura)
- 07. University completed
- 99. NA
- 00. Not applicable (not married, no steady partner)

## Hungary

- 01. No qualification
- 02. Incomplete primary (4-6 years)
- 03. Primary completed (8 years elementary)
- 04. Incomplete secondary (vocational trainin)
- 05. Secondary completed
- 06. College degree
- 07. University completed
- 99. NA, don't know
- 00. Not applicable (not married)

## Italy

- 01. No titel
- 02. Complete elementary school  
(Licenza elementare)
- 03. Complete lower middle school  
(Licenza di scuola media inferiore)
- 04. Complete upper middle school (high school)  
(Diploma di scuola media superiore)
- 05. University graduation  
(Laurea)
- 99. NA
- 00. Not applicable (not married)

West Germany, Great Britain, Netherlands, Ireland, Northern  
Ireland, Norway, Israel

- 00. Not available

V113 SPOUSE/PART:EDUCATION II

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1					11		21				
%					1.6		3.1				
2			157	561	84		205				
%			19.7	36.5	11.9		30.6				
3			432	505	176		184				
%			54.2	32.9	24.9		27.4				
4			42	253	199		200				
%			5.3	16.5	28.1		29.8				
5			114	30	147		61				
%			14.3	2.0	20.8		9.1				
6			52	126	59						
%			6.5	8.2	8.3						
7				61	32						
%				4.0	4.5						
98			3M								
99			2M		12M		2M				
0	1575M	1297M	651M	461M	280M	1690M	355M	972M	780M	1848M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V114 SP/PART:EMPLOYMT STATUS**

Location: 147 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

Spouse/ Partner: Current employment status - specified version  
 D,A: (If R is married or has a steady partner)  
 IRL: Spouse/ partner working

01. Full-time employed, main job  
 D: More than 35 hours  
 GB,NIRL,NL: 30 hours and more  
 IRL: Yes (working)  
 N: Full-time, part-time
02. Part-time, main job  
 D: 19 - 34 hours  
 GB,NIRL: Less than 30 hours  
 A : 20-35 hours  
 NL: 10-29 hours
03. Less than part-time  
 D : Less than 19 hours, in vocational training  
 USA: Temporarily not working  
 A : In vocational training  
 NL : Less than 10 hours
04. Helping family member
05. Unemployed
06. Student, at school, in education  
 GB,NIRL: Full-time education + government training  
 A: Student, school + vocational training
07. Retired
08. Home duties, housewife (man)  
 D : Housewife, retired, in education  
 H,N: Not in labour force  
 NL : Not working at moment  
 IRL: Not in labour force
09. Permanently disabled, sick
10. Others not in labour force  
 D: Conscripted soldier, alternative service  
 GB,NIRL: Waiting for paid work + something else  
 A : Income without profession, widow  
 I : Searching first job
99. NA
00. Not applicable  
 GB,USA,H,I,NIRL: Not married  
 D,A : No steady partner  
 NL : No spouse, no partner; living alone  
 IRL : Never married, widowed

Norway, Israel

00. Not available

V114 SP/PART:EMPLOYMT STATUS

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	485	455	446	741	483	515	343	304	220		
%	47.1	49.6	55.8	48.3	67.2	38.8	51.0	50.8	47.9		
2	51	102	69	38		99	43		32		
%	5.0	11.1	8.6	2.5		7.5	6.4		7.0		
3	18		20			18					
%	1.7		2.5			1.4					
4				16							
%				1.0							
5	16	38	16	14	1		5		41		
%	1.6	4.1	2.0	.9	.1		.7		8.9		
6	7	7	7	3					1		
%	.7	.8	.9	.2					.2		
7	154	138	112	464			108		47		
%	15.0	15.0	14.0	30.2			16.0		10.2		
8	262	153	117	249	235	696	172	295	107		
%	25.5	16.7	14.6	16.2	32.7	52.4	25.6	49.2	23.3		
9		20							11		
%		2.2							2.4		
10	36	4	13	10			2				
%	3.5	.4	1.6	.7			.3				
99			2M	1M	1M	1M		11M	1M		
0	546M	380M	651M	461M	280M	361M	355M	362M	320M	1848M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V115 SPOUSE:SELF EMPLOYED**

Location: 149 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Spouse/ Partner: Self employed - present or last (main) job

D,A: (If R is married or has a steady partner)

I: Present job

1. Self employed  
USA,A,NL,I,: Self-employed without and with employees
2. Self employed with (paid) employees
3. Works for someone else
8. NA, DK, can't classify
9. D: Spouse/ partner never had main job  
GB,USA,IRL,NIRL: Spouse never had a job  
A: Spouse/ partner has never been employed  
I: Spouse unemployed, not in labour force
0. Not applicable  
GB,USA,H,I,NIRL: Not married  
D,A,NL: No steady partner  
IRL: Never married, widowed

Hungary, Norway, Israel

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	28	59	115	245		126	126	61	39		
%	3.3	6.6	15.4	17.1		12.8	32.6	11.3	8.8		
2	31	49						25	18		
%	3.6	5.5						4.6	4.1		
3	795	784	630	1184		857	260	456	387		
%	93.1	87.9	84.6	82.9		87.2	67.4	84.1	87.2		
8	41M	14M	18M	4M		107M		15M	5M		
9	134M	11M	39M	103M		239M	287M	53M	11M		
0	546M	380M	651M	461M	1000M	361M	355M	362M	320M	1848M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V116 SPOUSE/PARTN.:OCCUPATION**

Location: 150 MD1: 0000

Width: 4 MD2: 9998

Spouse/ Partner: Occupation - ILO/ ISCO codes etc.  
D,GB,USA,IRL,NIRL: Present or last (main) occupation  
H,I: Present occupation

---

See Note No. 1

- 9998. D: Inadequately described, not classifiable; NA  
GB,NIRL: Inadequately described, not stated  
USA: NA, don't know  
A,H,IRL: NA
- 9999. D,GB,USA,IRL,NIRL: Never had a job  
H: Not in labour force  
A: Never been employed  
I: Unemployed, not in labour force
- 0000. Not applicable  
GB,USA,H,I,NIRL: Not married  
D,A,NL: No steady partner  
IRL: Never married, widowed

**V117 SPOUSE:PROFESS. GROUP**

Location: 154 MD1: 00

Width: 2 MD2: 98

Spouse/ Partner: Professional group - present or last job

D,A: (If R is married or has a steady partner)

D: Professional position present or last job

## West Germany

01. Self-employed farmer
02. Free professional <scientific>
03. Self-employed in trade, sale, industry
04. Civil servant, judge, soldier
05. Employees
06. Labourers, workers
07. In education
08. Helping family member
98. Don't know, NA
99. Partner never had a job
00. Not married, no steady partner

## Great Britain, Northern Ireland

01. Professional
02. Intermediate
03. Skilled
04. Partly skilled
05. Unskilled
08. Armed forces
98. Insufficient information
99. Never had a job
00. Not applicable (Not married)

## Austria

01. Free professionals
02. Entrepreneur, big company
03. Entrepreneur, small company
04. Unskilled employer
05. Skilled employer
06. Manager
07. Lower official
08. Skilled official
09. Higher official
10. Farmer
11. Farm labourer
12. Semi-skilled worker
13. Skilled worker
14. Foreman
15. Worker in civil services
98. NA
99. Never been employed
00. Not married, no steady partner

V117 SPOUSE:PROFESS. GROUP

(continued)

## Netherlands

- 01. Professional or technical
- 02. Higher administrative
- 03. Clerical
- 04. Sales
- 05. Service
- 06. Skilled manual
- 07. Semi-skilled manual
- 08. Unskilled manual
- 09. Farmer
  
- 98. NA
- 99. Never had a job
- 00. No steady partner

## Ireland

- 01. Higher professional, higher managerial
- 02. Lower professional, lower managerial
- 03. Other non-manual
- 04. Skilled manual
- 05. Semi-skilled manual
- 06. Unskilled
- 07. Farmer and farm labourer
  
- 98. NA
- 99. Never had a job
- 00. Never married

## USA, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Israel

- 00. Not available

V117 SPOUSE:PROFESS. GROUP

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	11	42		19		43		44	12		
%	1.2	4.8		1.3		4.5		8.1	2.8		
2	11	216		2		84		78	101		
%	1.2	24.5		.1		8.9		14.3	23.2		
3	38	433		95		172		114	195		
%	4.3	49.2		6.6		18.2		21.0	44.8		
4	65	146		107		121		98	105		
%	7.4	16.6		7.5		12.8		18.0	24.1		
5	435	38		255		180		104	22		
%	49.2	4.3		17.8		19.0		19.1	5.1		
6	296			39		150		58			
%	33.5			2.7		15.8		10.7			
7	3			81		87		48			
%	.3			5.7		9.2		8.8			
8	25	5		123		82					
%	2.8	.6		8.6		8.7					
9				18		28					
%				1.3		3.0					
10				129							
%				9.0							
11				26							
%				1.8							
12				316							
%				22.1							
13				165							
%				11.5							
14				37							
%				2.6							
15				17							
%				1.2							
98	11M	26M		4M		115M		13M	14M		
99	134M	11M		103M		267M		53M	11M		
0	546M	380M	1453M	461M	1000M	361M	1028M	362M	320M	1848M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V118 SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD**

Location: 156 MD1: 0

Width: 2

## Size of Household

D: How many persons live together in your household?

GB : Including yourself, how many people live here regularly

NIRL as members of this household?

USA : Number of persons in household

I : Total number of persons living in household

NL,H: Household composition

Germany, Great Britain, USA, Austria, Italy, Ireland, Northern  
Ireland

- 01. 1 Person
- 02. 2 Persons
- 03. 3 Persons
- 04. 4 Persons
- 05. 5 Persons
- 06. 6 Persons
- 07. 7 Persons
- 08. 8 Persons
- 09. 9 Persons

## Netherlands

- 01. Single
- 02. Mother with child(ren)
- 03. Father with child(ren)
- 04. Together, no child(ren)
- 05. Together with child(ren)
- 06. Couple (married), no child(ren)
- 07. Couple (married), with child(ren)
- 08. Otherwise

## Hungary

- 01. Single
- 02. 1 Adult, 1 Child
- 03. 1 Adult, 2 Children
- 04. 2 Adults
- 05. 2 Adults, 1 Child
- 06. 2 Adults, 2 Children
- 07. 2 Adults, 3 and more Children
- 08. Other combinations

## Norway, Israel

- 00. Not available

## V118 SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	401	157	299	294	100	278	58	89	153		
%	25.5	12.1	20.6	14.7	10.0	16.4	5.6	9.2	19.6		
2	596	432	480	555	12	67	215	186	194		
%	37.8	33.3	33.0	27.8	1.2	4.0	20.9	19.1	24.9		
3	279	281	256	416	6	10	250	161	135		
%	17.7	21.7	17.6	20.8	.6	.6	24.3	16.6	17.3		
4	231	279	251	366	267	77	324	178	144		
%	14.7	21.5	17.3	18.3	26.7	4.6	31.5	18.3	18.5		
5	49	113	99	193	96	15	128	163	89		
%	3.1	8.7	6.8	9.7	9.6	.9	12.5	16.8	11.4		
6	14	23	32	94	155	351	39	111	37		
%	.9	1.8	2.2	4.7	15.5	20.8	3.8	11.4	4.7		
7	4	9	20	47	39	869	12	40	20		
%	.3	.7	1.4	2.4	3.9	51.4	1.2	4.1	2.6		
8		3	8	12	325	23		30	5		
%		.2	.6	.6	32.5	1.4		3.1	.6		
9	1		5	20			1	9	3		
%	.1		.3	1.0			.1	.9	.4		
10			3					2			
%			.2					.2			
11								3			
%								.3			
12							1				
%							.1				
0										1848M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V119 HOUSEHOLD CYCLE I**

Location: 158 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

Household cycle

## Great Britain, Northern Ireland

- 01. 1 Adult 18 - 59 years
- 02. 2 Adults 18 - 59 years
- 03. Youngest child 0 - 4 years
- 04. Youngest child 5 - 17 years
- 05. 3 or more adults
- 06. 2 Adults, 60 years or more one or both
- 07. 1 Adult, 60 years or more

99. Insufficient information

## USA

- 01. 1 Adult
- 02. 2 Adults
- 03. 1 - 4 children less than 6 years
- 04. 1 - 4 children 6 - 12 years
- 05. 1 - 3 children 13 - 17 years
- 06. 3 Adults
- 07. 4 Adults and more

## Netherlands

- 01. 1 Adult 16 - 59 years
- 02. 2 Adults 16 - 59 years
- 03. Youngest child 0 - 4 years
- 04. Youngest child 5 - 15 years
- 05. More than 2 Adults
- 06. 2 Adults, more than 1 senior
- 07. 1 Senior

## Austria

- 01. 1 Adult
- 02. 2 Adults
- 03. 1 - 3 children 0 - 5 years
- 04. 1 - 3 children 6 - 13 years
- 05. 1 - 3 children 14 - 17 years
- 06. 3 Adults
- 07. 4 Adults and more

## Hungary

- 01. Single
- 02. 1 Adult, 1 Child
- 03. 1 Adult, 2 Children
- 04. 2 Adults
- 05. 2 Adults, 1 Child
- 06. 2 Adults, 2 Children
- 07. 2 Adults, more children
- 08. Other combinations

## West Germany, Italy, Ireland, Norway, Israel

00. Not available

## V119 HOUSEHOLD CYCLE I

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1		64	299	294	100	154			52		
%		5.0	20.6	14.7	10.0	9.1			6.7		
2		195	456	515	12	259			75		
%		15.2	31.4	25.8	1.2	15.3			9.7		
3		172	115	115	6	235			160		
%		13.4	7.9	5.8	.6	13.9			20.7		
4		317	165	191	267	373			193		
%		24.7	11.4	9.6	26.7	22.1			25.0		
5		231	179	180	96	344			92		
%		18.0	12.3	9.0	9.6	20.4			11.9		
6		215	167	381	155	201			100		
%		16.7	11.5	19.1	15.5	11.9			12.9		
7		91	72	321	39	124			101		
%		7.1	5.0	16.1	3.9	7.3			13.1		
8					325						
%					32.5						
99		12M							7M		
0	1575M						1028M	972M		1848M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

## V120 FAMILY INCOME I

Location: 160 MD1: 000000

Width: 6 MD2: 999997

## Family income I

- D : Household net income per month after taxes and social insurance  
R's net earnings per month for Rs who live alone
- H : Gross household income from all sources incl. social benefits

## West Germany

000350. 350 DM

012800. 12.800 DM

999997. Refused

999998. Don't know

999999. NA

## Hungary

000800. 800 Forint

096000. 96.000 Forint

999999. NA, no income

Great Britain, USA, Austria, Netherlands, Italy, Ireland,  
Northern Ireland, Norway, Israel

000000. Not available

**V121 FAMILY INCOME II**

Location: 166 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 97

## Family income II: Categories

D : HH net income per month: income classifications and  
(If refused) data from list-inquiry categories.  
R's net earnings per month for single households:  
income classifications and (if refused) data from  
list-inquiry categories.  
GB,NIRL: Gross household income from all sources before taxes  
USA : Total family income last year before taxes  
A : All income together from all family members: In which  
of the categories does the net income per month fall?  
H : Gross household income categories-deducted from V120  
NL : Household income before taxes  
I : Global net income per month after taxes  
IRL : Average household income before taxes annually

## West Germany

01. Under 400 DM  
02. 400 - under 600 DM  
03. 600 - under 800 DM  
04. 800 - under 1.000 DM  
05. 1.000 - under 1.250 DM  
06. 1.250 - under 1.500 DM  
07. 1.500 - under 1.750 DM  
08. 1.750 - under 2.000 DM  
09. 2.000 - under 2.250 DM  
10. 2.250 - under 2.500 DM  
11. 2.500 - under 2.750 DM  
12. 2.750 - under 3.000 DM  
13. 3.000 - under 3.500 DM  
14. 3.500 - under 4.000 DM  
15. 4.000 - under 4.500 DM  
16. 4.500 - under 5.000 DM  
17. 5.000 - under 5.500 DM  
18. 5.500 - under 6.000 DM  
19. 6.000 - under 8.000 DM  
20. 8.000 - under 10.000 DM  
21. 10.000 - under 15.000 DM  
22. 15.000 DM and more  
  
97. Refused  
98. Don't know  
99. NA

## Great Britain, Northern Ireland

01. Under 2000 Pounds  
02. 2000 - 2999 Pounds  
03. 3000 - 3999 Pounds  
04. 4000 - 4999 Pounds  
05. 5000 - 5999 Pounds  
06. 6000 - 6999 Pounds  
07. 7000 - 7999 Pounds  
08. 8000 - 9999 Pounds  
09. 10000 - 11999 Pounds  
10. 12000 - 14999 Pounds  
11. 15000 - 17999 Pounds  
12. 18000 - 19999 Pounds  
13. 20000 - 22999 Pounds  
14. 23000 Pounds and more  
  
98. Don't know  
99. NA

## V121 FAMILY INCOME II

(continued)

## USA

- 01. Under \$ 1.000
- 02. \$ 1.000 to 2.999
- 03. \$ 3.000 to 3.999
- 04. \$ 4.000 to 4.999
- 05. \$ 5.000 to 5.999
- 06. \$ 6.000 to 6.999
- 07. \$ 7.000 to 7.999
- 08. \$ 8.000 to 9.999
- 09. \$ 10.000 to 12.499
- 10. \$ 12.500 to 14.999
- 11. \$ 15.000 to 17.499
- 12. \$ 17.500 to 19.999
- 13. \$ 20.000 to 22.499
- 14. \$ 22.500 to 24.999
- 15. \$ 25.000 to 29.999
- 16. \$ 30.000 to 34.999
- 17. \$ 35.000 to 39.999
- 18. \$ 40.000 to 49.999
- 19. \$ 50.000 to 59.999
- 20. \$ 60.000 and more

- 97. Refused
- 98. Don't know
- 99. NA

## Austria

- 01. Under 4.000 S
- 02. 4.000 - 5.999 S
- 03. 6.000 - 7.999 S
- 04. 8.000 - 9.999 S
- 05. 10.000 - 11.999 S
- 06. 12.000 - 13.999 S
- 07. 14.000 - 15.999 S
- 08. 16.000 - 17.999 S
- 09. 18.000 - 19.999 S
- 10. 20.000 - 21.999 S
- 11. 22.000 - 23.999 S
- 12. 24.000 - 25.999 S
- 13. 26.000 - 27.999 S
- 14. 28.000 - 29.999 S
- 15. 30.000 - 31.999 S
- 16. 32.000 - 33.999 S
- 17. 34.000 - 35.999 S
- 18. 36.000 - 37.999 S
- 19. 38.000 - 39.999 S
- 20. 40.000 S and more

- 00. No income

## V121 FAMILY INCOME II

(continued)

## Hungary

01. - 3.999 Forint
02. 4.000 - 5.999 Forint
03. 6.000 - 7.999 Forint
04. 8.000 - 9.999 Forint
05. 10.000 - 11.999 Forint
06. 12.000 - 13.999 Forint
07. 14.000 - 15.999 Forint
08. 16.000 - 17.999 Forint
09. 18.000 - 19.999 Forint
10. 20.000 - 21.999 Forint
11. 22.000 - 23.999 Forint
12. 24.000 - 25.999 Forint
13. 26.000 - 27.999 Forint
14. 28.000 - 29.999 Forint
15. 30.000 Forint and more

99. NA

## Netherlands

01. Less than 9.000 Hfl
02. 9.000 - 11.999 Hfl
03. 12.000 - 14.999 Hfl
04. 15.000 - 17.999 Hfl
05. 18.000 - 20.999 Hfl
06. 21.000 - 23.999 Hfl
07. 24.000 - 26.999 Hfl
08. 27.000 - 29.999 Hfl
09. 30.000 - 32.999 Hfl
10. 33.000 - 38.999 Hfl
11. 39.000 - 44.999 Hfl
12. 45.000 - 50.999 Hfl
13. 51.000 - 62.999 Hfl
14. 63.000 - 74.999 Hfl
15. 75.000 - 98.999 Hfl
16. 99.000 - 122.999 Hfl
17. 123.000 Hfl or more

97. Refused

99. Don't know

99. NA

## Italy

01. Until 300.000 Lire
02. 300.001 - 600.000 Lire
03. 600.001 - 900.000 Lire
04. 900.001 - 1.200.000 Lire
05. 1.200.001 - 1.500.000 Lire
06. 1.500.001 - 1.800.000 Lire
07. 1.800.001 - 2.100.000 Lire
08. 2.100.001 - 2.400.000 Lire
09. 2.400.001 - 2.700.000 Lire
10. 2.700.001 - 3.000.000 Lire
11. 3.000.001 - 3.300.000 Lire
12. 3.300.001 - 3.600.000 Lire
13. 3.600.001 - 3.900.000 Lire
14. 3.900.001 - 4.200.000 Lire
15. 4.200.001 - 4.500.000 Lire
16. 4.500.001 - 4.800.000 Lire
17. 4.800.001 - 5.100.000 Lire
18. More than 5.100.000 Lire

99. Don't know, refused, NA

## V121 FAMILY INCOME II

(continued)

## Ireland

- 01. Under 2750 Pounds
- 02. 2750 - 4499 Pounds
- 03. 4500 - 5499 Pounds
- 04. 5500 - 7499 Pounds
- 05. 7500 - 9499 Pounds
- 06. 9500 - 11999 Pounds
- 07. 12000 - 14999 Pounds
- 08. 15000 - 18999 Pounds
- 09. 19000 - 25999 Pounds
- 10. 26000 Pounds and more

99. NA

## Norway, Israel

- 00. Not available

## V121 FAMILY INCOME II

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	1	17	14	13	38	6	5	15	24		
%	.1	1.5	1.1	.8	4.0	.5	.6	1.8	3.3		
2	5	66	17	78	70	10	28	61	94		
%	.4	5.8	1.3	4.6	7.3	.8	3.1	7.1	13.0		
3	13	83	16	72	68	24	64	65	68		
%	1.1	7.2	1.2	4.3	7.1	1.9	7.1	7.6	9.4		
4	30	63	31	83	131	29	103	123	80		
%	2.6	5.5	2.3	4.9	13.7	2.3	11.4	14.4	11.0		
5	61	62	33	111	120	51	141	96	52		
%	5.4	5.4	2.5	6.6	12.5	4.1	15.6	11.2	7.2		
6	57	53	30	140	109	44	114	96	36		
%	5.0	4.6	2.3	8.3	11.4	3.5	12.6	11.2	5.0		
7	84	49	26	139	99	65	97	85	50		
%	7.4	4.3	2.0	8.2	10.3	5.2	10.7	9.9	6.9		
8	87	73	43	146	70	74	94	115	52		
%	7.6	6.4	3.2	8.6	7.3	5.9	10.4	13.4	7.2		
9	109	114	81	148	55	79	53	75	51		
%	9.6	9.9	6.1	8.7	5.7	6.3	5.8	8.8	7.0		
10	73	120	77	135	51	130	49	126	46		
%	6.4	10.5	5.8	8.0	5.3	10.4	5.4	14.7	6.4		
11	98	107	82	95	39	136	42		53		
%	8.6	9.3	6.2	5.6	4.1	10.9	4.6		7.3		
12	66	72	61	99	19	117	31		26		
%	5.8	6.3	4.6	5.8	2.0	9.4	3.4		3.6		
13	123	76	67	49	31	156	11		33		
%	10.8	6.6	5.1	2.9	3.2	12.5	1.2		4.6		
14	107	191	61	63	19	156	15		59		
%	9.4	16.7	4.6	3.7	2.0	12.5	1.7		8.1		
15	81		114	63	40	95	11				
%	7.1		8.6	3.7	4.2	7.6	1.2				
16	46		94	37		38	8				
%	4.0		7.1	2.2		3.0	.9				
17	30		87	52		41	13				
%	2.6		6.6	3.1		3.3	1.4				
18	17		126	30			27				
%	1.5		9.5	1.8			3.0				
19	30		101	28							
%	2.6		7.6	1.7							
20	12		163	113							
%	1.1		12.3	6.7							
21	5										
%	.4										
22	5										
%	.4										
97	409M		69M			88M					
98		108M	60M			286M			42M		
99	26M	43M			41M	65M	122M	115M	14M		
0				303M						1848M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V122 RESPONDENT'S EARNINGS I**

Location: 168 MD1: 000000  
Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Respondent's earnings I

D: R's net earnings per month after taxes and social insurance

H: R's earnings per month

N: R's yearly income before taxes

---

West Germany

000120. 120 DM

015000. 15.000 DM

999997. Refused

999999. NA

000000. No own income (not in paid work)

Hungary

001000. 1.000 Forint

.. ..

999999. NA

000000. Not applicable (no income, not in labour force)

Norway

002000. 2.000 NOK

772000. 772.000 NOK

999999. NA

000000. No income

Great Britain, USA, Austria, Netherlands, Italy, Ireland,  
Northern Ireland, Israel

000000. Not available

**V123 RESPONDENT EARNINGS II**

Location: 174 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 97

## Respondent's earnings II

D : Net income per month after taxes and social insurance:  
Income classifications and (if refused) list inquiry-  
categories.  
GB,NIRL: Own earnings from all sources before income tax and  
national insurance  
USA: R's earnings from occupation last year before taxes  
A : Net income per month  
NL : Respondent's earnings after taxes  
H : Respondent's earnings per month - deducted from V122  
I : Respondent's net income per month after taxes  
IRL: R's Average earnings before taxes annually  
N : R's yearly income from work before taxes

---

## West Germany

- 01. Under 400 DM
- 02. 400 - under 600 DM
- 03. 600 - under 800 DM
- 04. 800 - under 1.000 DM
- 05. 1.000 - under 1.250 DM
- 06. 1.250 - under 1.500 DM
- 07. 1.500 - under 1.750 DM
- 08. 1.750 - under 2.000 DM
- 09. 2.000 - under 2.250 DM
- 10. 2.250 - under 2.500 DM
- 11. 2.500 - under 2.750 DM
- 12. 2.750 - under 3.000 DM
- 13. 3.000 - under 3.500 DM
- 14. 3.500 - under 4.000 DM
- 15. 4.000 - under 4.500 DM
- 16. 4.500 - under 5.000 DM
- 17. 5.000 - under 5.500 DM
- 18. 5.500 - under 6.000 DM
- 19. 6.000 - under 8.000 DM
- 20. 8.000 - under 10.000 DM
- 21. 10.000 - under 15.000 DM
- 22. 15.000 DM and more
  
- 97. Refused
- 98. Don't know
- 99. NA
- 00. No own income

## V123 RESPONDENT EARNINGS II

(continued)

## Great Britain, Northern Ireland

01. Under 2000 Pounds
02. 2000 - 2999 Pounds
03. 3000 - 3999 Pounds
04. 4000 - 4999 Pounds
05. 5000 - 5999 Pounds
06. 6000 - 6999 Pounds
07. 7000 - 7999 Pounds
08. 8000 - 9999 Pounds
09. 10000 - 11999 Pounds
10. 12000 - 14999 Pounds
11. 15000 - 17999 Pounds
12. 18000 - 19999 Pounds
13. 20000 - 22999 Pounds
14. 23000 Pounds and more
98. Don't know
99. NA
00. Not applicable (unemployed, not in labour force)

## USA

01. Under \$ 1.000
02. \$ 1.000 to 2.999
03. \$ 3.000 to 3.999
04. \$ 4.000 to 4.999
05. \$ 5.000 to 5.999
06. \$ 6.000 to 6.999
07. \$ 7.000 to 7.999
08. \$ 8.000 to 9.999
09. \$ 10.000 to 12.499
10. \$ 12.500 to 14.999
11. \$ 15.000 to 17.499
12. \$ 17.500 to 19.999
13. \$ 20.000 to 22.499
14. \$ 22.500 to 24.999
15. \$ 25.000 to 29.999
16. \$ 30.000 to 34.999
17. \$ 35.000 to 39.999
18. \$ 40.000 to 49.999
19. \$ 50.000 to 59.999
20. \$ 60.000 and more
97. Refused
98. Don't know
99. NA
00. Not applicable (no income from occupation)

## V123 RESPONDENT EARNINGS II

(continued)

## Austria

- 01. Under 4.000 S
- 02. 4.000 - 5.999 S
- 03. 6.000 - 7.999 S
- 04. 8.000 - 9.999 S
- 05. 10.000 - 11.999 S
- 06. 12.000 - 13.999 S
- 07. 14.000 - 15.999 S
- 08. 16.000 - 17.999 S
- 09. 18.000 - 19.999 S
- 10. 20.000 - 21.999 S
- 11. 22.000 - 23.999 S
- 12. 24.000 - 25.999 S
- 13. 26.000 - 27.999 S
- 14. 28.000 - 29.999 S
- 15. 30.000 - 31.999 S
- 16. 32.000 - 33.999 S
- 17. 34.000 - 35.999 S
- 18. 36.000 - 37.999 S
- 19. 38.000 - 39.999 S
- 20. 40.000 S and more

- 99. NA
- 00. No income

## Hungary

- 01. - 2.999 Forint
- 02. 3.000 - 3.999 Forint
- 03. 4.000 - 4.999 Forint
- 04. 5.000 - 5.999 Forint
- 05. 6.000 - 6.999 Forint
- 06. 7.000 - 7.999 Forint
- 07. 8.000 - 8.999 Forint
- 08. 9.000 - 9.999 Forint
- 09. 10.000 - 11.999 Forint
- 10. 12.000 - 13.999 Forint
- 11. 14.000 - 19.999 Forint
- 12. 20.000 Forint and more

- 99. NA
- 00. Not applicable (no income, not in labour force)

## Netherlands

- 01. Less than 9.000 Hfl
- 02. 9.000 - 11.999 Hfl
- 03. 12.000 - 14.999 Hfl
- 04. 15.000 - 17.999 Hfl
- 05. 18.000 - 20.999 Hfl
- 06. 21.000 - 23.999 Hfl
- 07. 24.000 - 26.999 Hfl
- 08. 27.000 - 29.999 Hfl
- 09. 30.000 - 32.999 Hfl
- 10. 33.000 - 38.999 Hfl
- 11. 39.000 - 44.999 Hfl
- 12. 45.000 - 50.999 Hfl
- 13. 51.000 - 62.999 Hfl
- 14. 63.000 - 74.999 Hfl
- 15. 75.000 - 98.999 Hfl
- 16. 99.000 - 122.999 Hfl
- 17. 123.000 Hfl or more

- 97. Refused
- 99. Don't know
- 99. NA
- 00. No income, not in paid work

## V123 RESPONDENT EARNINGS II

(continued)

## Italy

01.           Until 300.000 Lire
02.   300.001 -   600.000 Lire
03.   600.001 -   900.000 Lire
04.   900.001 - 1.200.000 Lire
05. 1.200.001 - 1.500.000 Lire
06. 1.500.001 - 1.800.000 Lire
07. 1.800.001 - 2.100.000 Lire
08. 2.100.001 - 2.400.000 Lire
09. 2.400.001 - 2.700.000 Lire
10. 2.700.001 - 3.000.000 Lire
11. 3.000.001 - 3.300.000 Lire
12. 3.300.001 - 3.600.000 Lire
13. 3.600.001 - 3.900.000 Lire
14. 3.900.001 - 4.200.000 Lire
15. 4.200.001 - 4.500.000 Lire
16. 4.500.001 - 4.800.000 Lire
17. 4.800.001 - 5.100.000 Lire
18. More than   5.100.000 Lire

00. Not applicable (no income, not in paid work); NA

## Ireland

01.   Under    2750 Pounds
02.   2750 -   4499 Pounds
03.   4500 -   5499 Pounds
04.   5500 -   7499 Pounds
05.   7500 -   9499 Pounds
06.   9500 - 11999 Pounds
07. 12000 - 14999 Pounds
08. 15000 - 18999 Pounds
09. 19000 - 25999 Pounds
10. 26000 Pounds and more

99. NA

## Norway

01.   2000 -   25000 NOK
02.   26000 -   50000 NOK
03.   51000 -   75000 NOK
04.   76000 - 100000 NOK
05. 101000 - 125000 NOK
06. 126000 - 150000 NOK
07. 151000 - 175000 NOK
08. 176000 - 200000 NOK
09. 201000 - 250000 NOK
10. 251000 - 300000 NOK
11. 301000 - 400000 NOK
12. 401000 NOK and more

00. NA; no income, not in paid work

## Israel

00. Not available

## V123 RESPONDENT EARNINGS II

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	14	37	33	136	38	163	41	286	10	12	
%	1.4	5.5	3.6	9.6	4.2	13.8	5.5	31.5	3.1	1.2	
2	29	36	39	186	126	99	78	149	17	45	
%	3.0	5.4	4.3	13.2	14.0	8.4	10.5	16.4	5.2	4.4	
3	34	35	23	187	160	104	92	72	20	94	
%	3.5	5.2	2.5	13.3	17.8	8.8	12.4	7.9	6.2	9.1	
4	69	38	27	171	153	115	176	96	28	86	
%	7.1	5.7	3.0	12.1	17.0	9.8	23.7	10.6	8.6	8.4	
5	98	51	39	187	105	92	169	69	36	103	
%	10.1	7.6	4.3	13.3	11.7	7.8	22.8	7.6	11.1	10.0	
6	88	42	28	142	80	123	74	69	40	199	
%	9.1	6.3	3.1	10.1	8.9	10.4	10.0	7.6	12.3	19.4	
7	126	55	18	144	73	115	40	64	32	151	
%	13.0	8.2	2.0	10.2	8.1	9.8	5.4	7.1	9.9	14.7	
8	105	81	50	79	45	93	26	52	36	135	
%	10.9	12.1	5.5	5.6	5.0	7.9	3.5	5.7	11.1	13.1	
9	122	76	67	53	54	67	11	21	32	97	
%	12.6	11.3	7.4	3.8	6.0	5.7	1.5	2.3	9.9	9.4	
10	64	83	69	50	32	84	3	29	38	52	
%	6.6	12.4	7.6	3.5	3.6	7.1	.4	3.2	11.7	5.1	
11	71	50	53	22	24	50	9		13	35	
%	7.3	7.4	5.8	1.6	2.7	4.2	1.2		4.0	3.4	
12	33	29	64	14	8	29	3		5	19	
%	3.4	4.3	7.1	1.0	.9	2.5	.4		1.5	1.8	
13	45	9	47	7		24	5		6		
%	4.7	1.3	5.2	.5		2.0	.7		1.9		
14	20	50	57	9		9	3		11		
%	2.1	7.4	6.3	.6		.8	.4		3.4		
15	22		77	6		6	2				
%	2.3		8.5	.4		.5	.3				
16	7		59	3		1	1				
%	.7		6.5	.2		.1	.1				
17	6		47	5		4					
%	.6		5.2	.4		.3					
18	2		56	1			9				
%	.2		6.2	.1			1.2				
19	7		24								
%	.7		2.6								
20	2		29	9							
%	.2		3.2	.6							
21	2										
%	.2										
22	1										
%	.1										
97	321M		43M			49M					
98		8M	11M			18M			3M		
99	11M	44M	6M	183M	71M	20M		65M	13M		
0	276M	573M	487M	403M	31M	425M	286M		440M	820M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V124 REGION**

Location: 176 MD1: 0

Width: 2

## Region

D,A : Federal countries  
GB : Districts - The Registrar General's Standard Regions  
have been used.  
USA : States were recoded into regions (U.S. Bureau of  
Census: regional classification)  
H : 19 major administrative units counties plus Budapest  
NL : Provinces  
I : Geographic area (contains the groups of regions)  
IRL,N: Counties

---

See Note No. 3

## West Germany

01. Schleswig-Holstein
02. Hamburg
03. Niedersachsen
04. Bremen
05. Nordrhein-Westfalen
06. Hessen
07. Rheinland-Pfalz
08. Baden-Wuerttemberg
09. Bayern
10. Saarland
11. Berlin

## Great Britain, Northern Ireland

01. Scotland
02. Northern
03. North West
04. Yorkshire and Humberside
05. West Midlands
06. East Midlands
07. East Anglia
08. South West
09. South East
10. Greater London
11. Wales
12. Northern Ireland

## USA

01. New England
02. Middle Atlantic
03. East North Central
04. West North Central
05. South Atlantic
06. East South Central
07. West South Central
08. Mountain
09. Pacific

## V124 REGION

(continued)

## Austria

01. Vorarlberg
02. Tirol
03. Salzburg
04. Ostoesterreich
05. Kaernten
06. Steiermark
07. Burgenland
08. Nordoesterreich
09. Wien

## Hungary

01. Budapest
02. Baranya
03. Bacs-Kiskun
04. Bekes
05. Borsod
06. Csongrad
07. Fejer
08. Gyor-Sopron
09. Hajdu-Bihar
10. Heves
11. Komarom
12. Nograd
13. Pest
14. Somogy
15. Szabolcs
16. Szolnok
17. Tolna
18. Vas
19. Veszprem
20. Zala

99. NA

## Netherlands

01. Groningen
02. Friesland
03. Drente
04. Overijssel
05. Gelderland
06. Utrecht
07. Noord-Holland
08. Zuid-Holland
09. Zeeland
10. Noord-Brabant
11. Limburg
12. Flevoland

## Italy

01. North West  
(Piemonte, Val d'Aosta, Liguria and Lombardia)
02. North East  
(Veneto, Trentino, Alto Adige, Friuli-Venezia  
Giulia and Emilia Romagna)
03. Centre  
(Toscana, Marche, Umbria and Lazio)
04. South and Islands  
(Abruzzi, Molise, Kampania, Puglia,  
Basilikata, Calabria, Sicilia and Sardinia)

V124 REGION

(continued)

## Ireland

01. North West
02. West
03. North East
04. Midlands
05. East
06. Dublin
07. Mid West
08. South East
09. South West

## Norway

01. Ostfold
02. Akershus
03. Oslo
04. Hedmark
05. Oppland
06. Buskerud
07. Vestfold
08. Telemark
09. Aust-Agder
10. Vest-Agder
11. Rogaland
12. Hordaland
14. Sogn og Fjordane
15. More og Romsdal
16. Sor-Trondelag
17. Nord-Trondelag
18. Nordland
19. Troms
20. Finnmark

## Israel

00. Not available

V124 REGION

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	62	133	80	92	203	59	284	64		139	
%	3.9	10.3	5.5	4.6	20.3	3.5	27.6	6.6		7.5	
2	52	77	206	151	40	69	192	100		229	
%	3.3	5.9	14.2	7.6	4.0	4.1	18.7	10.3		12.4	
3	204	136	238	110	55	40	201	53		157	
%	13.0	10.5	16.4	5.5	5.5	2.4	19.6	5.5		8.5	
4	18	120	143	322	40	102	351	101		58	
%	1.1	9.3	9.8	16.1	4.0	6.0	34.1	10.4		3.1	
5	428	130	267	141	75	207		75		92	
%	27.2	10.0	18.4	7.1	7.5	12.2		7.7		5.0	
6	145	82	108	308	43	122		268		115	
%	9.2	6.3	7.4	15.4	4.3	7.2		27.6		6.2	
7	98	52	116	76	38	255		80		122	
%	6.2	4.0	8.0	3.8	3.8	15.1		8.2		6.6	
8	264	120	87	373	38	375		86		74	
%	16.8	9.3	6.0	18.7	3.8	22.2		8.8		4.0	
9	250	252	208	424	50	53		145		13	
%	15.9	19.4	14.3	21.2	5.0	3.1		14.9		.7	
10	12	125			32	241				59	
%	.8	9.6			3.2	14.3				3.2	
11	42	70			30	144				156	
%	2.7	5.4			3.0	8.5				8.4	
12					22	23			780	149	
%					2.2	1.4			100.0	8.1	
13					90						
%					9.0						
14					34					36	
%					3.4					1.9	
15					52					88	
%					5.2					4.8	
16					42					109	
%					4.2					5.9	
17					24					40	
%					2.4					2.2	
18					26					114	
%					2.6					6.2	
19					36					61	
%					3.6					3.3	
20					30					37	
%					3.0					2.0	
0											1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V125 URBAN RURAL**

Location: 178 MD1: 00

Width: 2 MD2: 99

Urban/rural

D : 'Boustedt' type/ size of community

USA: Expanded NORC size code

A,H: Place of residence

NL : Degree of urbanization

IRL: Area

N : Municipalities

See Note No. 4

West Germany

1. 500.000 Inhabitants and more
2. 100.000 - 499.999 Inhabitants
3. 50.000 - 99.999 Inhabitants
4. 20.000 - 49.999 Inhabitants
5. 5.000 - 19.999 Inhabitants
6. 2.000 - 4.999 Inhabitants
7. - 1.999 Inhabitants

USA

01. Large central city (over 250.000)
02. Medium size central city (50.000 to 250.000)
03. Suburb of a large central city
04. Suburb of a medium size central city
05. Unincorporated area of a large central city  
(division, township, etc.)
06. Unincorporated area of a medium central city
07. Small city (10.000 to 49.999)
08. Town or village (2.500 to 9.999)
09. Incorporated area less than 2.500 or  
unincorporated area of 1.000 to 2.499
10. Open country within larger civil divisions,  
e.g., township, division

Austria

01. Metropolitan center
02. Metropolitan area-suburb
03. Middle-sized city with a large industrial zone
04. Middle-sized city without large industry
05. Town with industry
06. Town in rural area
07. Village in urban area
08. Village in rural area

99. NA

Hungary

01. Central city (or suburb of a city)  
(Budapest and 5 major towns of the country  
larger than 100.000)
02. Smaller city (or suburb of a smaller city)  
(All other minor towns 5.000 - 9.999)
03. Rural less than 4999  
(Large and small villages)

99. NA

V125 URBAN RURAL

(continued)

## Netherlands

- 01. Cities with 50.000 or more inhabitants
- 02. Small cities
- 03. Rural

## Norway

- 01. Cities > 100.000
- 02. Urban 30.000 - 99.999
- 03. Rural < 29.999

## Great Britain, Ireland, Northern Ireland, Italy, Israel

- 00. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	697		216	284	292	902				280	
%	44.3		14.9	14.2	29.2	53.4				15.2	
2	241		178	307	251	609				521	
%	15.3		12.3	15.4	25.1	36.0				28.2	
3	38		318	113	457	179				1047	
%	2.4		21.9	5.7	45.7	10.6				56.7	
4	148		175	101							
%	9.4		12.0	5.1							
5	294		46	139							
%	18.7		3.2	7.0							
6	74		99	70							
%	4.7		6.8	3.5							
7	83		111	160							
%	5.3		7.6	8.0							
8			115	820							
%			7.9	41.1							
9			79								
%			5.4								
10			116								
%			8.0								
99				3M							
0		1297M					1028M	972M	780M		1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V126 SIZE OF COMMUNITY**

Location: 180 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Size of community/ municipality

D : Political size of municipalities (lowest level of government in the German three-tier system)

I : Size of cities

N : Municipalities

---

West Germany

1. 500.000 Inhabitants and more
2. 100.000 - 499.999 Inhabitants
3. 50.000 - 99.999 Inhabitants
4. 20.000 - 49.999 Inhabitants
5. 5.000 - 19.999 Inhabitants
6. 2.000 - 4.999 Inhabitants
7. - 1.999 Inhabitants

USA

1. 1 - 9 Millions
2. 500.000 to 999.999
3. 100.000 to 499.999
4. 50.000 to 99.999
5. 10.000 to 49.999
6. 1.000 to 9.999
7. Less than 1.000

Austria

1. 1.000.000 and more
2. 50.000 to 999.999
3. 20.000 to 49.999
4. 10.000 to 19.999
5. 5.000 to 9.999
6. 3.000 to 4.999
7. 2.000 to 2.999
8. less than 1.999

Netherlands

1. 400.000 and more
2. 100.000 to 399.999
3. 50.000 to 99.999
4. 20.000 to 49.999
5. 10.000 to 19.999
6. 5.000 to 9.999
7. Less than 5.000

Hungary

1. 500.000 and more
2. 100.000 - 499.999
3. 50.000 - 99.999
4. 5.000 - 49.999
5. 4.999 and less

Italy

1. More than 500.000 Inhabitants
2. 100.000 - 500.000 Inhabitants
3. 30.000 - 100.000 Inhabitants
4. 10.000 - 30.000 Inhabitants
5. 5.000 - 10.000 Inhabitants
6. Less than 5.000 Inhabitants

## V126 SIZE OF COMMUNITY

(continued)

## Ireland

1. 500.000 and more
2. 100.000 to 499.999
3. 30.000 to 99.999
4. 10.000 to 29.999
5. 5.000 to 9.999
6. 1.500 to 4.999
7. 1.499 or less

## Norway

1. More than 100.000
2. Urban, 30.000 - 99.999
3. Rural, 30.000 - 99.999
4. Urban, 3.000 - 29.999
5. Rural, 3.000 - 29.999
6. Rural, under 3.000

## Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Israel

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	236		72	424	203	186	140	221		280	
%	15.0		5.0	21.2	20.3	11.0	13.6	22.7		15.2	
2	296		70	263	89	266	141	54		233	
%	18.8		4.8	13.2	8.9	15.7	13.7	5.6		12.6	
3	165		252	80	84	291	193	79		92	
%	10.5		17.3	4.0	8.4	17.2	18.8	8.1		5.0	
4	275		99	164	307	426	207	125		288	
%	17.5		6.8	8.2	30.7	25.2	20.1	12.9		15.6	
5	438		447	191	317	296	140	76		836	
%	27.8		30.8	9.6	31.7	17.5	13.6	7.8		45.2	
6	82		464	185		180	207	28		119	
%	5.2		31.9	9.3		10.7	20.1	2.9		6.4	
7	83		49	226		45		389			
%	5.3		3.4	11.3		2.7		40.0			
8				464							
%				23.2							
0		1297M							780M		1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V127 FATHER: EDUCATION I**

Location: 181 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

Father's education I (years in school)

USA: What is the highest grade in elementary school or  
high school that your father finished and got credit for?

H : Years in school including part-time education

---

01. 1 year

02. 2 years

.. ..

26. 26 years

96. No formal schooling

98. Don't know

99. H: Father unknown, father dead, NA

00. Not applicable

West Germany, Great Britain, Netherlands, Italy, Austria,  
Northern Ireland, Norway, Israel

00. Not available

V127 FATHER: EDUCATION I

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1			4		2						
%			.4		.2						
2			14		10						
%			1.3		1.2						
3			39		15						
%			3.5		1.8						
4			27		68						
%			2.4		8.4						
5			31		13						
%			2.8		1.6						
6			58		339						
%			5.2		41.6						
7			36		4						
%			3.3		.5						
8			170		117						
%			15.4		14.4						
9			36		32						
%			3.3		3.9						
10			55		22						
%			5.0		2.7						
11			30		63						
%			2.7		7.7						
12			285		44						
%			25.7		5.4						
13			31		9						
%			2.8		1.1						
14			55		5						
%			5.0		.6						
15			16		15						
%			1.4		1.8						
16			95		19						
%			8.6		2.3						
17			10		18						
%			.9		2.2						
18			27		2						
%			2.4		.2						
19			7		2						
%			.6		.2						
20			22		1						
%			2.0		.1						
22					2						
%					.2						
26					1						
%					.1						
96			59		11						
%			5.3		1.4						
98			160M								
99					186M						
0	1575M	1297M	186M	1997M		1690M	1028M	972M	780M	1848M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V128 FATHER: EDUCATION II**

Location: 183 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

Father's education II (categories)

USA: What is the highest degree?

A : What kind of highest school qualification does your father have?

USA

- 01. No formal schooling
- 02. Less than high school
- 03. High school
- 04. Junior College
- 05. Bachelor
- 06. Graduate
- 98. Don't know
- 99. NA
- 00. Not applicable (Father unknown/ dead)

Austria

- 02. Compulsory school
- 03. Compulsory school with vocational training
- 04. Secondary technical or trade school - lower level (Fach-, Handelsschule)
- 05. Secondary - higher level (AHS, BHS) without certificate
- 06. Secondary - higher level (AHS, BHS) with certificate (Matura)
- 07. University completed
- 99. NA
- 00. Not applicable (father unknown)

Hungary

- 01. No qualification
- 02. Incomplete primary (4-6 years)
- 03. Primary completed (8 years elementary)
- 04. Incomplete secondary (vocational trainin)
- 05. Secondary completed
- 06. College degree
- 07. University completed
- 99. NA, don't know, father dead

Germany, Great Britain, Netherlands, Italy, Ireland, Northern Ireland, Norway, Israel

- 00. Not available

## V128 FATHER: EDUCATION II

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1					70						
%					8.1						
2			631	1012	421						
%			53.7	52.1	48.5						
3			372	531	111						
%			31.7	27.3	12.8						
4			22	182	150						
%			1.9	9.4	17.3						
5			92	32	54						
%			7.8	1.6	6.2						
6			58	110	29						
%			4.9	5.7	3.3						
7				75	33						
%				3.9	3.8						
98			90M								
99			2M		132M						
0	1575M	1297M	186M	55M		1690M	1028M	972M	780M	1848M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

## V129 FATHER: OCCUPATION

Location: 185 MD1: 0000

Width: 4 MD2: 9998

Father's occupation

A: Father's professional group

See Note No. 1

9998. Inadequately described, not stated

9999. NA

H: Not classifiable

0000. Not applicable

Father never had a job; father unknown;  
dead; father retired;Great Britain, Netherlands, Italy, Northern Ireland, Norway,  
Germany, Israel

0000. Not available

**V130 MOTHER: EDUCATION I**

Location: 189 MD1: 00

Width: 2 MD2: 98

Mother's education I (years in school)

USA: What is the highest grade in elementary school or  
high school that your mother finished and got credit for?

H : Years in school including part-time education

01. 1 year

02. 2 years

.. ..

20. 20 years

96. No formal schooling

98. Don't know

99. NA

H: Mother dead

00. Not applicable

West Germany, Great Britain, Austria, Netherlands, Italy,  
Ireland, Northern Ireland, Norway, Israel

00. Not available

V130 MOTHER: EDUCATION I

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1			2		5						
%			.2		.6						
2			6		12						
%			.5		1.4						
3			21		16						
%			1.7		1.8						
4			18		80						
%			1.4		9.1						
5			23		10						
%			1.8		1.1						
6			61		426						
%			4.8		48.6						
7			29		7						
%			2.3		.8						
8			177		190						
%			13.9		21.7						
9			44		6						
%			3.5		.7						
10			85		23						
%			6.7		2.6						
11			34		21						
%			2.7		2.4						
12			452		47						
%			35.6		5.4						
13			46		1						
%			3.6		.1						
14			74		2						
%			5.8		.2						
15			24		10						
%			1.9		1.1						
16			88		11						
%			6.9		1.3						
17			4		2						
%			.3		.2						
18			20		2						
%			1.6		.2						
19			2		1						
%			.2		.1						
20			3								
%			.2								
96			56		5						
%			4.4		.6						
98			144M								
99			1M		123M						
0	1575M	1297M	39M	1997M		1690M	1028M	972M	780M	1848M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V131 MOTHER: EDUCATION II**

Location: 191 MD1: 00

Width: 2 MD2: 98

Mother's education II (categories)

USA: What is the highest degree?

A : What kind of highest school qualification does your mother have?

USA

- 01. No formal schooling
- 02. Less than high school
- 03. High school
- 04. Junior College
- 05. Bachelor
- 06. Graduate

- 98. Don't know
- 99. NA
- 00. Not applicable

Austria

- 01. No degree
- 02. Compulsory school
- 03. Compulsory school with vocational training
- 04. Secondary technical or trade school - lower level (Fach-, Handelsschule)
- 05. Secondary - higher level (AHS, BHS) without certificate
- 06. Secondary - higher level (AHS, BHS) with certificate (Matura)
- 07. University completed

- 99. NA
- 00. Not applicable (mother unknown)

Hungary

- 01. No qualification
- 02. Incomplete primary (4-6 years)
- 03. Primary completed (8 years elementary)
- 04. Incomplete secondary (vocational trainin)
- 05. Secondary completed
- 06. College degree
- 07. University completed

- 99. NA, don't know, mother dead

Great Britain, Hungary, Netherlands, Italy, Ireland, Northern Ireland, Norway, West Germany, Israel

- 00. Not available

## V131 MOTHER: EDUCATION II

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1					82						
%					8.9						
2			622	1504	514						
%			46.6	75.8	55.8						
3			567	215	201						
%			42.4	10.8	21.8						
4			33	155	45						
%			2.5	7.8	4.9						
5			81	21	56						
%			6.1	1.1	6.1						
6			33	67	16						
%			2.5	3.4	1.7						
7				21	7						
%				1.1	.8						
98			75M								
99			3M	2M	79M						
0	1575M	1297M	39M	12M		1690M	1028M	972M	780M	1848M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

## V132 MOTHER: OCCUPATION

Location: 193 MD1: 0000

Width: 4 MD2: 9998

Mother's occupation

A : Does (did) your mother have a paid work?

See Note No. 1

9998. Don't know

9999. NA

0000. Not applicable

Austria

0001. Yes

0002. No

9999. NA

0000. Not applicable (Mother dead; mother never had a job

West Germany, Great Britain, USA, Hungary, Netherlands,  
Italy, Ireland, Northern Ireland, Norway, Israel

0000. Not available

**V133 DEGREE OF RESPONSIVENESS**

Location: 197 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Degree of responsiveness  
 USA: R's attitude toward interview  
 NL : Willingness of self-completion

West Germany

1. Good
2. Fair
3. Bad
4. Good in the beginning, later bad
5. Bad in the beginning, later good

9. NA

USA

1. Friendly, interested
2. Cooperative
3. Restless, impatient
4. Hostile

9. NA

Netherlands

1. Certainly responsive
2. Hesitation

9. NA

Great Britain, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Ireland, Northern  
 Ireland, Norway, Israel

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1	1198		1130			1604					
%	76.4		78.7			97.8					
2	289		262			36					
%	18.4		18.2			2.2					
3	26		39								
%	1.7		2.7								
4	37		5								
%	2.4		.3								
5	18										
%	1.1										
9	7M		17M			50M					
0		1297M		1997M	1000M		1028M	972M	780M	1848M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V134 RACE OF RESPONDENT**

Location: 198 MD1: 0

Width: 1

Race of respondent

GB: R's ethnic group (from observation)

Great Britain

1. White/ European
2. Asian/ Indian/ Pakistani
3. Black/ African
4. Nonwhite/ Chinese

USA

1. White
2. Black
3. Other

West Germany, Austria, Netherlands, Hungary, Italy, Ireland,  
Northern Ireland, Norway, Israel

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1		1268	1250								
%		97.8	86.0								
2		14	145								
%		1.1	10.0								
3		13	58								
%		1.0	4.0								
4		2									
%		.2									
0	1575M			1997M	1000M	1690M	1028M	972M	780M	1848M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V135 COUNTRY OF FAMILY ORIGIN**

Location: 199 MD1: 00

Width: 2 MD2: 98

Country of family origin

GB: Self-rated ethnic identity (race origin)

NIRL: R's National identity

IL: Place of birth

## Great Britain

- 01. Black, Caribic, African
- 02. Asian, Indian
- 03. Asian, Pakistani
- 05. Asian, Chinese
- 06. Asian, Other
- 07. White, British
- 08. White, Irish
- 09. White, Other

- 99. NA, refused

## Northern Ireland

- 01. British
- 02. Irish
- 03. Ulster
- 04. Northern Irish
- 05. British Irish
- 07. Other

- 98. DK
- 99. NA

## Israel

- 01. Asia - Africa
- 02. Europe - America
- 03. Israel (Father: Israel)
- 04. Israel (Father: Asia-Africa)
- 05. Israel (Father: Europe-America)

- 99. NA

## V135 COUNTRY OF FAMILY ORIGIN

(continued)

## USA

01. Africa
02. Austria
03. French Canada
04. Other Canada
05. China
06. Czechoslovakia
07. Denmark
08. England & Wales
09. Finland
10. France
11. Germany
12. Greece
13. Hungary
14. Ireland
15. Italy
16. Japan
17. Mexico
18. Netherlands
19. Norway
20. Philippines
21. Poland
22. Puerto Rico
23. Russia
24. Scotland
25. Spain
26. Sweden
27. Switzerland
29. Other
30. American Indian
31. India
32. Portugal
33. Lithuania
34. Yugoslavia
35. Rumania
36. Belgium
37. Arabic
38. Other Spanish
39. Non-Spanish West Indies
97. American only
99. NA
00. Uncodeable

West Germany, Austria, Hungary, Netherlands, Italy, Ireland,  
Northern Ireland, Norway

00. Not available

## V135 COUNTRY OF FAMILY ORIGIN

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1		15	77						362		261
%		1.2	6.7						46.5		23.6
2		7	7						173		263
%		.5	.6						22.2		23.8
3		6	18						56		183
%		.5	1.6						7.2		16.6
4			7						160		242
%			.6						20.6		21.9
5			9						26		156
%			.8						3.3		14.1
6		2	15								
%		.2	1.3								
7		1215	11						1		
%		93.8	1.0						.1		
8		30	187								
%		2.3	16.3								
9		20									
%		1.5									
10			25								
%			2.2								
11			233								
%			20.3								
12			4								
%			.3								
13			7								
%			.6								
14			134								
%			11.7								
15			67								
%			5.9								
16			6								
%			.5								
17			35								
%			3.1								
18			21								
%			1.8								
19			33								
%			2.9								
20			6								
%			.5								
21			36								
%			3.1								
22			8								
%			.7								
23			19								
%			1.7								
24			40								
%			3.5								
25			10								
%			.9								
26			14								
%			1.2								

## V135 COUNTRY OF FAMILY ORIGIN

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
27 %			7 .6								
28 %			3 .3								
29 %			15 1.3								
30 %			54 4.7								
31 %			3 .3								
32 %			2 .2								
33 %			3 .3								
34 %			1 .1								
35 %			1 .1								
36 %			1 .1								
37 %			1 .1								
38 %			10 .9								
39 %			2 .2								
97 %			13 1.1								
98									1M		
99		2M	11M						1M		28M
0	1575M		297M	1997M	1000M	1690M	1028M	972M		1848M	
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

## V136 WEIGHTING FACTOR

Location: 201

Width: 6 Decimal Places: 4

Weighting factor

West Germany, USA, Austria, Netherlands, Hungary, Italy,  
Ireland, Norway, Israel

1. No weighting

**V137 SAMPLE POINT**

Location: 207 MD1: 0

Width: 1

Sample Point  
Only West Germany

Unweighted  
 Abs. %

- |                                   |      |       |
|-----------------------------------|------|-------|
| 1. Representative                 | 1445 | 91.75 |
| 2. 130 n additionally interviewed | 130  | 8.25  |

Great Britain, USA, Austria, Hungary, Netherlands, Italy,  
 Ireland, Northern Ireland, Norway, Israel

0. Not available

**V138 SEX OF 2ND PERSON**

Location: 208 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 9

Sex of second person in household

1. Male  
 2. Female  
  
 9. NA  
 0. No second person

West Germany, USA, Austria, Netherlands, Hungary, Ireland,  
 Norway, Israel

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1		630					518		312		
%		55.4					53.5		50.2		
2		508					451		309		
%		44.6					46.5		49.8		
9		2M							6M		
0	1575M	157M	1453M	1997M	1000M	1690M	59M	972M	153M	1848M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V139 AGE OF 2ND PERSON**

Location: 209 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

GB,NIRL,I: Age of second person in household:  
USA,A: Number of persons in household: 18 years and older  
D : Number of persons in household: 18 years and older  
and with german national identity  
NL : Age of the male head of the family

01. GB,NL,NIRL: 1 year or less  
.. ..  
99. NA, refused  
00. NAP

West Germany, USA, Austria

01. 1 Person  
02. 2 Persons  
03.  
04.  
05.  
06.  
07.  
99. NA, refused  
00. Single

Hungary, Ireland, Norway, Israel

00. Not available

**V140 SEX OF 3RD PERSON**

Location: 211 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Sex of third person in household

1. Male  
2. Female  
9. NA  
0. No third person

West Germany, USA, Austria, Netherlands, Hungary, Ireland,  
Norway, Israel

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1		322					308		208		
%		46.7					40.8		50.9		
2		367					446		201		
%		53.3					59.2		49.1		
9		19M							24M		
0	1575M	589M	1453M	1997M	1000M	1690M	274M	972M	347M	1848M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V141 AGE OF 3RD PERSON**

Location: 212 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

GB,NIRL,I: Age of third person in household:

D : Age of first child in household

NL : Age of the female head of the family

USA: Number of persons in household: 13 thru 17 years

A : Number of persons in household: 14 thru 17 years

N : Number of children under 16 years

01. D,GB,NL,NIRL: 1 year or less

96. Single

99. NA, refused

00. NAP

USA, Austria, Norway

01. 1 Person

02. 2 Persons

03.

04.

99. NA, refused

00. NAP

Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Norway

00. Not available

**V142 SEX OF 4TH PERSON**

Location: 214 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Sex of fourth person in household

1. Male

2. Female

9. NA

0. No fourth person

West Germany, USA, Austria, Netherlands, Hungary, Ireland,  
Norway, Israel

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1		223					256		143		
%		54.1					50.9		51.4		
2		189					247		135		
%		45.9					49.1		48.6		
9		15M							20M		
0	1575M	870M	1453M	1997M	1000M	1690M	525M	972M	482M	1848M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V143 AGE OF 4TH PERSON**

Location: 215 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

GB,NIRL,I: Age of fourth person in household:  
D : Age of second child in household  
NL : Age of the oldest child in household  
USA: Number of persons in household: 6 thru 12 years  
A : Number of persons in household: 6 thru 13 years

01. D,GB,NL,NIRL: 1 year or less  
.. ..

99. NA, refused  
00. NAP

USA, Austria

01. 1 Person  
02. 2 Persons  
03.  
04.

99. NA, refused  
00. NAP

Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Norway

00. Not available

**V144 SEX OF 5TH PERSON**

Location: 217 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Sex of fifth person in household

1. Male  
2. Female  
  
9. NA  
0. No fifth person

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1		85					80		75		
%		58.6					44.4		51.4		
2		60					100		71		
%		41.4					55.6		48.6		
9		3M							8M		
0	1575M	1149M	1453M	1997M	1000M	1690M	848M	972M	626M	1848M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V145 AGE OF 5TH PERSON**

Location: 218 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

GB,NIRL,I: Age of fifth person in household:  
D : Age of third child in household  
NL : Age of the second child in household  
USA: Number of persons in household: less than 6 years  
A : Number of persons in household: 2 thru 5 years

01. D,GB,NL,NIRL: 1 year or less  
.. ..

99. NA, refused  
00. NAP

USA, Austria

01. 1 Person  
02. 2 Persons  
03.  
04.

99. NA, refused  
00. NAP

Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Norway

00. Not available

**V146 SEX OF 6TH PERSON**

Location: 220 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Sex of sixth person in household

1. Male  
2. Female  
  
9. NA  
0. No sixth person

West Germany, USA, Austria, Netherlands, Hungary, Ireland,  
Norway, Israel

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1		16					17		32		
%		47.1					33.3		52.5		
2		18					34		29		
%		52.9					66.7		47.5		
9		1M							4M		
0	1575M	1262M	1453M	1997M	1000M	1690M	977M	972M	715M	1848M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V147 AGE OF 6TH PERSON**

Location: 221 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

GB,NIRL,I: Age of sixth person in household:  
D : Age of fourth child in household  
NL: Age of the third child in household  
A : Number of persons in household: less than 2 years

01. D,GB,NL,NIRL: 1 year or less

... ..

99. NA, refused

00. NAP

Austria

01. 1 Person

02. 2 Persons

03.

04.

99. NA, refused

00. NAP

USA, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Norway

00. Not available

**V148 SEX OF 7TH PERSON**

Location: 223 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Sex of seventh person in household

1. Male

2. Female

9. NA

0. No seventh person

West Germany, USA, Austria, Netherlands, Hungary, Ireland,  
Norway, Israel

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1		5					6		15		
%		41.7					46.2		55.6		
2		7					7		12		
%		58.3					53.8		44.4		
9									1M		
0	1575M	1285M	1453M	1997M	1000M	1690M	1015M	972M	752M	1848M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V149 AGE OF 7TH PERSON**

Location: 224 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

GB,NIRL,I: Age of seventh person in household:  
D : Age of fifth child in household  
NL: Age of the fourth child in household

01. D,GB,NL,NIRL: 1 year or less

..

99. NA, refused

00. NAP

USA, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Norway

00. Not available

**V150 SEX OF 8TH PERSON**

Location: 226 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Sex of eighth person in household

1. Male

2. Female

9. NA

0. No eighth person

West Germany, USA, Austria, Netherlands, Hungary, Ireland,  
Norway, Israel

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL	NIRL	N	IL
1		1							4		
%		33.3							50.0		
2		2							4		
%		66.7							50.0		
0	1575M	1294M	1453M	1997M	1000M	1690M	1028M	972M	772M	1848M	1133M
Sum	1575	1297	1453	1997	1000	1690	1028	972	780	1848	1133

**V151 AGE OF 8TH PERSON**

Location: 227 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

GB,NIRL,I: Age of eighth person in household:  
D : Age of sixth child in household  
NL: Age of the fifth child in household

---

01. D,GB,NL,NIRL: 1 year or less

.. ..

99. NA, refused

00. NAP

USA, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Norway

00. Not available

**V152 AGE OF 9TH PERSON**

Location: 229 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

NIRL: Age of ninth person in household  
NL: Age of the sixth child in household

---

01. NL,NIRL: 1 year or less

.. ..

99. NA, refused

00. NAP

USA, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Norway, West Germany, Great  
Britain, Austria

00. Not available

**V153 AGE OLDEST HH-MEMBER**

Location: 231 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

NL: Age of the oldest member in household  
NIRL: Age of tenth person in household:

---

01. NL,NIRL: 1 year or less

.. ..

99. NA, refused

00. NAP

USA, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Norway, West Germany, Great  
Britain, Austria

00. Not available

**V154 AGE OTHER HH-MEMBER**

Location: 233 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

NL : Age of other member of household

01. NL: 1 year or less

.. ..

99. NA, refused

00. NAP

USA, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Norway, West Germany, Great  
Britain, Austria, Northern Ireland

00. Not available



## Note 0001

This Note refers to V91 and contains country specific occupation codes.

West Germany, Austria, Norway, Hungary

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO).  
Geneva: International Labour Office 1969.

**Professional, technical and related workers**

## 01 Physical scientists and related technicians

- 011 Chemists
- 012 Physicists
- 013 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified
- 014 Physical science technicians

## 02/03 Architects, engineers and related technicians

- 021 Architects and town planners
- 022 Civil engineers
- 023 Electrical and electronics engineers
- 024 Mechanical engineers
- 025 Chemical engineers
- 026 Metallurgists
- 027 Mining engineers
- 028 Industrial engineers
- 029 Engineers, n.e.c.
- 031 Surveyors
- 032 Draughtsmen
- 033 Civil engineering technicians
- 034 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
- 035 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 036 Chemical engineering technicians
- 037 Metallurgical technicians
- 038 Mining technicians
- 039 Engineering technicians, n.e.c.

## 04 Aircraft and ships' officers

- 041 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
- 042 Ships' deck officers
- 043 Ships' engineers

## 05 Life scientists and related technicians

- 051 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
- 052 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
- 053 Agronomists and related scientists
- 054 Life sciences technicians

Note 0001

(continued)

## 06 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers

- 061 Medical doctors
- 062 Medical assistants
- 063 Dentists
- 064 Dental assistants
- 065 Veterinarians
- 066 Veterinary assistants
- 067 Pharmacists
- 068 Pharmaceutical assistants
- 069 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
- 071 Professional nurses
- 072 Nursing personnel, n.e.c.
- 073 Professional midwives
- 074 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c.
- 075 Optometrists and opticians
- 076 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
- 077 Medical x-ray technicians
- 078 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c.

## 08 Statisticians, mathematicians, systems analysts and related technicians

- 081 Statisticians
- 082 Mathematicians and actuaries
- 083 Systems analysts
- 084 Statistical and mathematical technicians

## 09 Economists pecialists

- 090 Economists

## 10 Accountants

- 110 Accountants

## 12 Jurists

- 121 Lawyers
- 122 Judges
- 129 Jurist, n.e.c.

## 13 Teachers

- 131 University and higher education teachers
- 132 Secondary education teachers
- 133 Primary education teachers
- 134 Pre-primary education teachers
- 135 Special education teachers
- 139 Teachers, n.e.c.

## 14 Workers in religion

- 141 Ministers of religion and related members of religious orders
- 149 Workers in religion, n.e.c.

## 15 Authors, journalists and related writers

- 151 Authors and critics
- 159 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.

Note 0001

(continued)

16 Sculptors, painters, photographers and related creative artists

161 Sculptors, painters and related artists

162 Commercial artists and designers

163 Photographers and cameramen

17 Composers and reforming artists

171 Composers, musicians and singers

172 Choreographers and dancers

173 Actors and stage directors

174 Producers, performing arts

175 Circus performers

179 Performing artists, n.e.c.

18 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers

180 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers

19 Professional, technical and related workers, n.e.c.

191 Librarians, archivists and curators

192 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists

193 Social workers

194 Personnel and occupational specialists

195 Philologists, translators and interpreters

196 Other professional, technical and related workers

Note 0001

(continued)

**Administrative and managerial workers**

## 20 Legislative officials and government administrators

- 201 Heads of government jurisdiction
- 202 Members of legislative bodies
- 203 High administrative officials

## 21 Managers

- 211 General managers
- 212 Product managers (except farm)
- 219 Managers, n.e.c.

**Clerical and related workers**

## 30 Clerical supervisors

- 300 Clerical supervisors

## 31 Government executive officials

- 310 Government executive officials

## 32 Stenographers, typists and card- and tapepunching machine operators

- 321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
- 322 Card- and tapepunching machine operators

## 33 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers

- 331 Bookkeepers and cashiers
- 339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.

## 34 Computing machine operators

- 341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
- 342 Automatic data-processing machine operators

## 35 Transport and communications supervisors

- 351 Railway station masters
- 352 Postmasters
- 359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.

## 36 Transport conductors

- 360 Transport conductors

## 37 Mail distribution clerks

- 370 Mail distribution clerks

## 38 Telephone and telegraph operators

- 380 Telephone and telegraph operators

## 39 Clerical and related workers, n.e.c.

- 391 Stock clerks
- 392 Material and production planning clerks
- 393 Correspondence and reporting clerks
- 394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks
- 395 Library and filing clerks
- 399 Clerks, n.e.c.

Note 0001

(continued)

**Sales workers**

- 40 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
  - 400 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
- 41 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
  - 410 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
- 42 Sales supervisors and buyers
  - 421 Sales supervisors
  - 422 Buyers
- 43 Technical salesmen, commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents
  - 431 Technical salesmen and service advisers
  - 432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents
- 44 Insurance, real estate, securities and business services salesmen and auctioneers
  - 441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
  - 442 Business services salesmen
  - 443 Auctioneers
- 45 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
  - 451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
  - 452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
- 49 Sales workers, n.e.c.
  - 490 Sales workers, n.e.c.

**Service workers**

- 50 Managers (catering and lodging services)
  - 500 Managers (catering and lodging services)
- 51 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
  - 510 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
- 52 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
  - 520 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
- 53 Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
  - 531 Cooks
  - 532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
- 54 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
  - 540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
  - 541 Professional, technical, and kindred workers -- allocated
- 55 Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and related workers
  - 551 Building caretakers
  - 552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers

Note 0001

(continued)

56 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers

560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers

57 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers

570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related  
workers

58 Protective service workers

581 Fire fighters

582 Policemen and detectives

589 Protective service workers, n.e.c.

59 Service workers, n.e.c.

591 Guiders

592 Undertakers and embalmers

599 Other service workers

Note 0001

(continued)

**Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers,  
fishermen and hunters**

## 60 Farm managers and supervisors

600 Farm managers and supervisors

## 61 Farmers

611 General farmers

612 Specialised farmers

## 62 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers

621 General farm workers

622 Field crop and vegetable farm workers

623 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop  
workers

624 Livestock workers

625 Dairy farm workers

626 Poultry farm workers

627 Nursery workers and gardeners

628 Farm machinery operators

629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.

## 63 Forestry workers

631 Loggers

632 Forestry workers (except logging)

## 64 Fishermen, hunters and related workers

641 Fishermen

649 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c.

**Production and related workers, transport equipment operators  
and labourers**

## 70 Production supervisors and general foremen

700 Production supervisors and general foremen

## 71 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers

711 Miners and quarrymen

712 Mineral and stone treaters

713 Well drillers, borers and related workers

## 72 Metal processors

721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen

722 Metal rolling-mill workers

723 Metal melters and reheaters

724 Metal casters

725 Metal moulders and coremakers

726 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners

727 Metal drawers and extruders

728 Metal platers and coaters

729 Metal processors, n.e.c.

Note 0001

(continued)

## 73 Wood preparation workers and paper makers

- 731 Wood treaters
- 732 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing workers
- 733 Paper pulp preparers
- 734 Paper makers

## 74 Chemical processers and related workers

- 741 Crushers, grinders and mixers
- 742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters
- 743 Filter and separator operators
- 744 Still and reactor operators
- 745 Petroleum-refining workers
- 749 Chemical processers and related workers, n.e.c.

## 75 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers

- 751 Fibre preparers
- 752 Spinners and winders
- 753 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and pattern-card preparers
- 754 Weavers and related workers
- 755 Knitters
- 756 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
- 759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers, n.e.c.

## 76 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers

- 761 Tanners and fellmongers
- 762 Pelt dressers

## 77 Food and beverage processers

- 771 Grain millers
- 772 Sugar processers and refiners
- 773 Butchers and meat preparers
- 774 Food preservers
- 775 Dairy product processors
- 776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
- 777 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
- 778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
- 779 Food and beverage processers, n.e.c.

## 78 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers

- 781 Tobacco preparers
- 782 Cigar makers
- 783 Cigarette makers
- 789 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.

## 79 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers

- 791 Tailors and dressmakers
- 792 Fur tailors and related workers
- 793 Milliners and hatmakers
- 794 Patternmakers and cutters
- 795 Sewers and embroiderers
- 796 Upholsterers and related workers
- 799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers, n.e.c.

Note 0001

(continued)

## 80 Shoemakers and leather goods makers

- 801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
- 802 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
- 803 Leather goods makers

## 81 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers

- 811 Cabinetmakers
- 812 Woodworking-machine operators
- 819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.

## 82 Stone cutters and carvers

- 820 Stone cutters and carvers

## 83 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators

- 831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
- 832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
- 833 Machine tool setter-operators
- 834 Machine tool operators
- 835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
- 839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine tool operators, n.e.c.

## 84 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers (except electrical)

- 841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
- 842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
- 843 Motor, vehicle mechanics
- 844 Aircraft engine mechanics
- 849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers (except electrical), n.e.c.

## 85 Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers

- 851 Electrical fitters
- 852 Electronics fitters
- 853 Electronical and electronic equipment assemblers
- 854 Radio and television repairmen
- 855 Electrical wiremen
- 856 Telephone and telegraph installers
- 857 Electric linemen and cable jointers
- 859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers, n.e.c.

## 86 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists

- 861 Broadcasting station operators
- 862 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists

## 87 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal preparers and erectors

- 871 Plumbers and pipe fitters
- 872 Welders and flame cutters
- 873 Sheet metal workers
- 874 Structural metal preparers and erectors

## 88 Jewellery and precious metal workers

- 880 Jewellery and precious metal workers

Note 0001

(continued)

## 89 Glass formers, potters and related workers

- 891 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers
- 892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
- 893 Glass and ceramics kilnmen
- 894 Glass engravers and etchers
- 895 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
- 899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.

## 90 Rubber and plastics product makers

- 901 Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire makers and tire vulcanisers)
- 902 Tire makers and vulcanisers

## 91 Paper and paperboard products makers

- 910 Paper and paperboard products makers

## 92 Printers and related workers

- 921 Compositors and typesetters
- 922 Printing pressmen
- 923 Stereotypers and electrotypers
- 924 Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)
- 925 Photo-engravers
- 926 Bookbinders and related workers
- 927 Photographic darkroom workers
- 929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c.

## 93 Painters

- 931 Painters, construction
- 939 Painters, n.e.c.

## 94 Production and related workers, n.e.c.

- 941 Musical instrument makers and tuners
- 942 Basketry weavers and brush makers
- 943 Non-metallic mineral product makers
- 949 Other production and related workers

## 95 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction workers

- 951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
- 952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and terrazzo workers
- 953 Roofers
- 954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
- 955 Plasterers
- 956 Insulators
- 957 Glaziers
- 959 Construction workers, n.e.c.

## 96 Stationary engine and related equipment operators

- 961 Power-generating machinery operators
- 969 Stationary engine and related equipment operators, n.e.c.

## 97 Material-handling and related equipment operators, dockers and freight handlers

- 971 Dockers and freight handlers
- 972 Riggers and cable splicers
- 973 Crane and hoist operators
- 974 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
- 979 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c.

Note 0001

(continued)

## 98 Transport equipment operators

- 981 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
- 982 Ships' engine-room ratings
- 983 Railway engine drivers and firemen
- 984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
- 985 Motor vehicle drivers
- 986 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
- 989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c.

## 99 Labourers, not elsewhere classified

- 990 Labourers, not elsewhere classified
- 999 Labourers, not elsewhere classified

## ZUMA-Categories

- 001 Soldiers
- 002 Officers

Note 0001

(continued)

**Great Britain**

**Source:** Classification of Occupations: A publication of the Government Statistical Service. Office of Population Censuses and Surveys. London: Her Majesty's Stationary Office, 1980.

Summary of the 1980 Classification of Occupations, as the 161 categories of KOS (The Department of Employment's Key Occupations for Statistical Purposes)

**Professional and related supporting management; senior national and local government managers**

- 001 Judges, barristers, advocates, solicitors
- 002 Accountants, valuers, finance specialists
- 003 Personnel and industrial relations managers; O and M, work study and operational research officers
- 004 Economists, statisticians, systems analysts, computer programmers
- 005 Marketing, sales, advertising, public relations and purchasing managers
- 006 Statutory and other inspectors
- 007 General administrators-national government
- 008 Local government officers (administrative and executive functions)
- 009 All other professional and related supporting management and administration

**Professional and related in education, welfare and health**

- 010 Teachers in higher education
- 011 Teachers n.e.c.
- 012 Vocational and industrial trainers, education officers, social and behavioural scientists
- 013 Welfare workers
- 014 Clergy, ministers of religion
- 015 Medical and dental practitioners
- 016 Nurse administrators, nurses
- 017 Pharmacists, radiographers, therapists n.e.c.
- 018 All other professional and related in education, welfare and health

**Literary, artistic and sports**

- 019 Authors, writers, journalists
- 020 Artists, designers, window dressers
- 021 Actors, musicians, entertainers, stage managers
- 022 Photographers, cameramen, sound and vision equipment operators
- 023 All other literary, artistic and sports

Note 0001

(continued)

**Professional and related in science, engineering, technology and similar fields**

- 024 Scientists, physicists, mathematicians
- 025 Civil, structural, municipal, mining and quarrying engineers
- 026 Mechanical and aeronautical engineers
- 027 Electrical and electronic engineers
- 028 Engineers and technologists n.e.c.
- 029 Draughtsmen
- 030 Laboratory and engineering technicians, technician engineers
- 031 Architects, town planners, quantity, building and land surveyors
- 032 Officers (ships and aircraft), air traffic planners and controllers
- 033 Professional and related in science, engineering and other technologies and similar fields n.e.c.

**Managerial**

- 034 Production, works and maintenance managers, works foremen
- 035 Site and other managers, agents and clerks of works, general foremen (building and civil engineering)
- 036 Managers in transport, warehousing, public utilities and mining
- 037 Office managers
- 038 Managers in wholesale and retail distribution
- 039 Managers of hotels, clubs, etc. and in entertainment and sport
- 040 Farmers, horticulturists, farm managers
- 041 Officers, UK armed forces
- 042 Officers, foreign and Commonwealth armed forces
- 043 Senior police, prison, and fire service officers
- 044 All other managers

**Clerical and related**

- 045 Supervisors of clerks, civil service executive officers
- 046 Clerks
- 047 Retail shop cashiers, check-out and cash and wrap operators
- 048 Supervisors of typists, office machine operators, telephonists, etc.
- 049 Secretaries, shorthand typists, receptionists
- 050 Office machine operators
- 051 Telephonists, radio and telegraph operators
- 052 Supervisors of postmen, mail sorters, messengers
- 053 Postmen, mail sorters, messengers

**Selling**

- 054 Sales supervisors
- 055 Salesmen, sales assistants, shop assistants, shelf fillers, petrol pump, forecourt attendants
- 056 Roundsmen, van salesmen
- 057 Sales representatives and agents

Note 0001

(continued)

**Security and and protective service**

- 058 NCOs and other ranks, UK armed forces
- 059 NCOs and other ranks, foreign and Commonwealth armed forces
- 060 Supervisors (police sergeants, fire fighting and related)
- 061 Policemen, firemen, prison officers
- 062 Other security and protective service workers

**Catering, cleaning, hairdressing and other personal service**

- 063 Catering supervisors
- 064 Chefs, cooks
- 065 Waiters and bar staff
- 066 Counter hands, assistants, kitchen porters, hands
- 067 Supervisors-housekeeping and related
- 068 Domestic staff and school helpers
- 069 Travel stewards and attendants, hospital and hotel porters
- 070 Ambulancemen, hospital orderlies
- 071 Supervisors, formen-caretaking, cleaning and related
- 072 Caretakers, road sweepers and other cleaners
- 073 Hairdressing supervisors
- 074 Hairdressers, barbers
- 075 All other in catering, cleaning and other personal service

**Farming, fishing and related**

- 076 Foremen-farming, horticulture, forestry
- 077 Farm workers
- 078 Horticultural workers, gardeners, groundsmen
- 079 Agricultural machinery drivers, operators
- 080 Forestry workers
- 081 Supervisors, mates-fishing
- 082 Fishermen
- 083 All other in farming and related

Note 0001

(continued)

**Materials processing: making and repairing (excluding metal and electrical)**

- 084 Foremen-tannery and leather (including leather substitutes) working
- 085 Tannery and leather (including leather substitutes) workers
- 086 Foremen-textile processing
- 087 Textile workers
- 088 Foremen-chemical processing
- 089 Chemical, gas and petroleum process plant operators
- 090 Foremen-food and drink processing
- 091 Bakers, flour confectioners
- 092 Butchers
- 093 Foremen-paper and board making and paper products
- 094 Paper, board and paper product makers, bookbinders
- 095 Foremen-glass, ceramics, rubber, plastics, etc.
- 096 Glass and ceramics furnacemen and workers
- 097 Rubber and plastics workers
- 098 All other in processing materials (other than metal)
- 099 Foremen-printing
- 100 Printing workers, screen and block printers
- 101 Foremen-textile materials working
- 102 Tailors, dressmakers and other clothing workers
- 103 Coach trimmers, upholsterers, mattress makers
- 104 Foremen-woodworking
- 105 Woodworkers, pattern makers
- 106 Sawyers, veneer cutters, woodworking machinists
- 107 All other in making and repairing (excluding metal and electrical)

Note 0001

(continued)

**Processing, making, repairing and related (metal and electrical)**

- 108 Foremen-metal making and treating
- 109 Furnacemen (metal), rollermen, smiths, forgemen
- 110 Metal drawers, moulders, die casters, electroplaters, annealers
- 111 Foremen-engineering machining
- 112 Press and machine tool setter operators and operators, turners
- 113 Machine attendants, minders, press and stamping machine operators, metal polishers, fettlers, dressers
- 114 Foremen-production fitting (metal)
- 115 Tool makers, tool fitters, markers-out
- 116 Instrument and watch and clock makers and repairers
- 117 Metal working production fitters and fitter/machinists
- 118 Motor vehicle and aircraft mechanics
- 119 Office machinery mechanics
- 120 Foremen-production fitting and wiring (electrical)
- 121 Production fitters, electricians, electricity power plant operators, switchboard attendants
- 122 Telephone fitters, cable jointers, linesmen
- 123 Radio, TV and other electronic maintenance fitters and mechanics
- 124 Foremen-metal working, pipes, sheets, structures
- 125 Plumbers, heating and ventilating fitters, gas fitters
- 126 Sheet metal workers, platers, shipwrights, riveters, etc.
- 127 Steel erectors, scaffolders, steel benders, fixers
- 128 Welders
- 129 Foremen-other processing, making and repairing (metal and electrical)
- 130 Goldsmiths, silversmiths, etc., engravers, etchers
- 131 All other in processing, making and repairing (metal and electrical)

**Painting, repetitive assembling, product inspecting, packaging and related**

- 132 Foremen-painting and similar coating
- 133 Painters, decorators, french polishers
- 134 Foremen-product assembling (repetitive)
- 135 Repetitive assemblers (metal and electrical goods)
- 136 Foremen-product inspection and packaging
- 137 Inspectors, viewers, testers, packers, bottlers, etc.
- 138 All other in painting, repetitive assembling, product inspection, packaging and related

**Construction, mining and related not identified elsewhere**

- 139 Foremen-building and civil engineering n.e.c.
- 140 Building and construction workers
- 141 Concreters, road surfacers, railway lengthmen
- 142 Sewage plant attendants, sewer men (maintenance), mains and service layers, pipe jointers
- 143 Civil engineering labourers, craftsmen's mates and other builders' labourers n.e.c.
- 144 Foremen/deputies-coalmining
- 145 Face-trained coalmining workers
- 146 All other in construction, mining, quarrying, well drilling and related n.e.c.

Note 0001

(continued)

**Transport operating, materials moving and storing and related**

- 147 Foremen-ships, lighters and other vessels
- 148 Deck, engine-room hands, bargemen, lightermen, boatmen
- 149 Foremen-rail transport operating
- 150 Rail transport operating staff
- 151 Foremen-road transport operating, bus inspectors
- 152 Bus, coach, lorry drivers, etc.
- 153 Bus conductors, drivers' mates
- 154 Foremen-civil engineering plant operating,  
materials handling equipment operating
- 155 Mechanical plant, fork lift, mechanical truck drivers,  
crane drivers, operators
- 156 Foremen-materials moving and storing
- 157 Storekeepers, stevedores, warehouse, market and other  
goods porters
- 158 All other in transport operating, materials moving  
and storing and related n.e.c.

**Miscellaneous**

- 159 Foremen-miscellaneous
- 160 General labourers
- 161 All other in miscellaneous occupations n.e.c.
- 998 Foremen & craft

Note 0001

(continued)

United States

## Occupational Classification Distributions

U.S. Bureau of the Census,  
1970 Census of Population, Alphabetical Index of Industries  
and Occupations, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office,  
1971;  
U.S. Bureau of the Census,  
1970 Census of Population, Classified Index of Industries  
and Occupations, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office,  
1971

**PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS**

- 001 Accountants
- 002 Architects

## Computer specialists

- 003 Computer programmers
- 004 Computer systems analysts
- 005 Computer specialists, n.e.c.

## Engineers

- 006 Aeronautical and astronautical engineers
- 010 Chemical engineers
- 011 Civil engineers
- 012 Electrical and electronic engineers
- 013 Industrial engineers
- 014 Mechanical engineers
- 015 Metallurgical and materials engineers
- 020 Mining engineers
- 021 Petroleum engineers
- 022 Sales engineers
- 023 Engineers, n.e.c.
- 024 Farm management advisers
- 025 Foresters and conservationists
- 026 Home management advisers

## Lawyers and judges

- 030 Judges
- 031 Lawyers

Note 0001

(continued)

## Librarians, archivists, and curators

- 032 Librarians
- 033 Archivists and curators

## Mathematical specialists

- 034 Actuaries
- 035 Mathematicians
- 036 Statisticians

## Life and Physical scientists

- 042 Agricultural scientists
- 043 Atmospheric and space scientists
- 044 Biological scientists
- 045 Chemists
- 051 Geologists
- 052 Marine scientists
- 053 Physicists and astronomers
- 054 Life and physical scientists, n.e.c.
- 055 Operations and systems researchers and analysts
- 056 Personnel and labor relation workers

## Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners

- 061 Chiropractors
- 062 Dentists
- 063 Optometrists
- 064 Pharmacists
- 065 Physicians, including osteopaths
- 071 Podiatrists
- 072 Veterinarians
- 073 Health practitioners, n.e.c.

## Nurses, dieticians, and therapists

- 074 Dieticians
- 075 Registered nurses
- 076 Therapists

## Health technologists and technicians

- 080 Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians
- 081 Dental hygienists
- 082 Health record technologists and technicians
- 083 Radiologic technologists and technicians
- 084 Therapy assistants
- 085 Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c.

## Religious workers

- 086 Clergymen
- 090 Religious workers, n.e.c.

Note 0001

(continued)

## Social scientists

- 091 Economists
- 092 Political scientists
- 093 Psychologists
- 094 Sociologists
- 095 Urban and regional planners
- 096 Social scientists, n.e.c.

## Social and recreation workers

- 100 Social workers
- 101 Recreation workers

## Teachers, college and university

- 102 Agricultural teachers
- 103 Atmospheric, earth, marine, and space teachers
- 104 Biology teachers
- 105 Chemistry teachers
- 110 Physics teachers
- 111 Engineering teachers
- 112 Mathematics teachers
- 113 Health specialists teachers
- 114 Psychology teachers
- 115 Business and commerce teachers
- 116 Economic teachers
- 120 History teachers
- 121 Sociology teachers
- 122 Social science teachers, n.e.c.
- 123 Art, drama, and music teachers
- 124 Coaches and physical education teachers
- 125 Education teachers
- 126 English teachers
- 130 Foreign language teachers
- 131 Home economics teachers
- 132 Law teachers
- 133 Theology teachers
- 134 Trade, industrial, and technical teachers
- 135 Miscellaneous teachers, college and university
- 140 Teachers, college and university, subject not specified

## Teachers, except college and university

- 141 Adult education teachers
- 142 Elementary school teachers
- 143 Pre-kindergarten and kindergarten teachers
- 144 Secondary school teachers
- 145 Teachers, except college and university, n.e.c.

Note 0001

(continued)

## Engineering and science technicians

- 150 Agriculture and biological technicians, except health
- 151 Chemical technicians
- 152 Draftsmen
- 153 Electrical and electronic engineering technicians
- 154 Industrial engineering technicians
- 155 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 156 Mathematical engineering technicians
- 161 Surveyors
- 162 Engineering and science technicians, n.e.c.

## Technicians, except health, engineering, and science

- 163 Airplane pilots
- 164 Air traffic controllers
- 165 Embalmers
- 170 Flight engineers
- 171 Radio operators
- 172 Tool programmers, numerical control
- 173 Technicians, n.e.c.
- 174 Vocational and educational counselors

## Writers, artists, and entertainers

- 175 Actors
- 180 Athletes and kindred workers
- 181 Authors
- 182 Dancers
- 183 Designers
- 184 Editors and reporters
- 185 Musicians and composers
- 190 Painters and sculptors
- 191 Photographers
- 192 Public relations men and publicity writers
- 193 Radio and television announcers
- 194 Writers, artists, and entertainers, n.e.c.
- 195 Research workers, not specified
- 196 Professional, technical, and kindred workers -- allocated

Note 0001

(continued)

**MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM**

- 201 Assessors, controllers, and treasurers, local public administration
- 202 Bank officers and financial managers
- 203 Buyers and shippers, farm products
- 205 Buyers, wholesale and retail trade
- 210 Credit men
- 211 Funeral directors
- 212 Health administrators
- 213 Construction inspectors, public administration
- 215 Inspectors, except construction, public administration
- 216 Managers, superintendents, building
- 220 Office managers, n.e.c.
- 221 Officers, pilots, and pursers; ship
- 222 Officials and administrators; public administration, n.e.c.
- 223 Officials of lodges, societies, and unions
- 224 Postmasters and mail superintendents
- 225 Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c.
- 226 Railroad conductors
- 230 Restaurant, cafeteria and bar managers
- 231 Sales managers and department heads, retail trade
- 233 Sales managers, except retail trade
- 235 School administrators, college
- 240 School administrators, elementary and secondary
- 245 Managers and administrators, n.e.c.
- 246 Managers and administrators, except farm -- allocated

**SALES WORKERS**

- 260 Advertising agents and salesmen
- 261 Auctioneers
- 262 Demonstrators
- 264 Hucksters and peddlers
- 265 Insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters
- 266 Newsboys
- 270 Real estate agents and brokers
- 271 Stock and bond salesmen

Salesmen and sales clerks, n.e.c.

- 280 Salesmen and sales clerks, n.e.c.
- 281 Sales representatives, manufacturing industries
- 282 Sales representatives, wholesale trade
- 283 Sales clerks, retail trade
- 284 Salesmen, retail trade
- 285 Salesmen of services and construction
- 296 Sales workers -- allocated

**CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS**

- 301 Bank tellers
- 303 Billing clerks
- 305 Bookkeepers
- 310 Cashiers
- 311 Clerical assistants, social welfare
- 312 Clerical supervisors, n.e.c.
- 313 Collectors, bill and account
- 314 Counter clerks, except food
- 315 Dispatchers and starters, vehicle
- 320 Enumerators and interviewers
- 321 Estimators and investigators, n.e.c.
- 323 Expeditors and production controllers
- 325 File clerks
- 326 Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators
- 330 Library attendants and assistants
- 331 Mail carriers, post office

Note 0001

(continued)

- 332 Mailhandlers, except post office
- 333 Messengers and office boys
- 334 Meter readers, utilities

## Office machine operators

- 341 Bookkeeping and billing machine operators
- 342 Calculating machine operators
- 343 Computer and peripheral equipment operators
- 344 Duplicating machine operators
- 345 Key punch operators
- 350 Tabulating machine operators
- 355 Office machine operators, n.e.c.
- 360 Payroll and timekeeping clerks
- 361 Postal clerks
- 362 Proofreaders
- 363 Real estate appraisers
- 364 Receptionists

## Secretaries

- 370 Secretaries, legal
- 371 Secretaries, medical
- 372 Secretaries, n.e.c.
- 374 Shipping and receiving clerks
- 375 Statistical clerks
- 376 Stenographers
- 381 Stock clerks and storekeepers
- 382 Teacher aides, except school monitors
- 383 Telegraph messengers
- 384 Telegraph operators
- 385 Telephone operators
- 390 Ticket, station, and express agents
- 391 Typists
- 392 Weighers
- 394 Miscellaneous clerical workers
- 395 Not specified clerical workers
- 396 Clerical and kindred workers -- allocated

Note 0001

(continued)

**CRAFTSMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS**

401 Automobile accessories installers  
402 Bakers  
403 Blacksmiths  
404 Boilermakers  
405 Bookbinders  
410 Brickmasons and stonemasons  
411 Brickmasons and stonemasons, apprentices  
412 Bulldozer operators  
413 Cabinetmakers  
415 Carpenters  
416 Carpenter apprentices  
420 Carpet installers  
421 Cement and concrete finishers  
422 Compositors and typesetters  
423 Printing trades apprentices, except pressmen  
424 Cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen  
425 Decorators, and window dressers  
426 Dental laboratory technicians  
430 Electricians  
431 Electrician apprentices  
433 Electric power linemen and cablemen  
434 Electrotypers and stereotypers  
435 Engravers, except photoengravers  
436 Excavating, grading and road machine operators, except bulldozer  
440 Floor layers, except tile setters  
441 Foremen, n.e.c.  
442 Forgemen and hammermen  
443 Furniture and wood finishers  
444 Furriers  
445 Glaziers  
446 Heat treaters, annealers, and temperers  
450 Inspectors, scalers, and graders: log and lumber  
452 Inspectors, n.e.c.  
453 Jewellers and watchmakers  
454 Job and die setters, metal  
455 Locomotive engineers  
456 Locomotive firemen  
461 Machinists  
462 Machinists apprentices

**Mechanics and repairmen**

470 Air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration  
471 Aircraft  
472 Automobile body repairmen  
473 Automobile mechanics  
474 Automobile mechanic apprentices  
475 Data processing machine repairmen  
480 Farm implements  
481 Heavy equipment mechanics, including diesel  
482 Household appliance and accessory installers and mechanics  
483 Loom fixers  
484 Office machines  
485 Radio and television  
486 Railroad and car shop  
491 Mechanic, except auto, apprentices  
492 Miscellaneous mechanics and repairmen  
495 Not specified mechanics and repairmen  
501 Millers; grain, flour, and feed  
502 Millwrights  
503 Molders, metal  
504 Molder, apprentices  
505 Motion picture projectionists  
506 Opticians, and lens grinders and polishers  
510 Painters, construction and maintenance

Note 0001

(continued)

511 Painter apprentices  
512 Paperhangers  
514 Pattern and model makers, except paper  
515 Photoengravers and lithographers  
516 Piano and organ tuners and repairmen  
520 Plasterers  
521 Plasterer apprentices  
522 Plumber and pipe fitters  
523 Plumber and pipe fitter apprentices  
525 Power station operators  
530 Pressmen and plate printers, printing  
531 Pressmen apprentices  
533 Rollers and finishers, metal  
534 Roofers and slaters  
535 Sheetmetal workers and tinsmiths  
536 Sheetmetal apprentices  
540 Shipfitters  
542 Shoe repairmen  
543 Sign painters and letterers  
545 Stationary engineers  
546 Stone cutters and stone carvers  
550 Structural metal craftsmen  
551 Tailors  
552 Telephone installers and repairmen  
554 Telephone linemen and splicers  
560 Tile setters  
561 Tool and die makers  
562 Tool and die maker apprentices  
563 Upholsterers  
571 Specified craft apprentices, n.e.c.  
572 Not specified apprentices  
575 Craftsmen and kindred workers, n.e.c.  
580 Former members of the Armed Forces  
586 Craftsmen and kindred workers -- allocated  
590 Current members of the Armed Forces

**OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT**

601 Asbestos and insulation workers  
602 Assemblers  
603 Blasters and powdermen  
604 Bottling and canning operatives  
605 Chainmen, rodmen, and axmen; surveying  
610 Checkers, examiners, and inspectors; manufacturing  
611 Clothing ironers and pressers  
612 Cutting operatives, n.e.c.  
613 Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory  
614 Drillers, earth  
615 Dry wall installers and lathers  
620 Dyers  
621 Filers, polishers, sanders, buffers  
622 Furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers  
623 Garage workers and gas station attendants  
624 Graders and sorters, manufacturing  
625 Produce graders and packers, except factory and farm  
626 Heaters, metal  
630 Laundry and dry cleaning operatives, n.e.c.  
631 Meat cutters and butchers, except manufacturing  
633 Meat cutters and butchers, manufacturing  
634 Meat wrappers, retail trade  
635 Metal platers  
636 Milliners  
640 Mine operatives, n.e.c.  
641 Mixing operatives  
642 Oilers and greasers, except auto  
643 Packers and wrappers, n.e.c.  
644 Painters, manufactured articles  
645 Photographic process workers

Note 0001

(continued)

## Precision machine operatives

- 650 Drill press operatives
- 651 Grinding machine operatives
- 652 Lathe and milling machine operatives
- 653 Precision machine operatives, n.e.c.
- 656 Punch and stamping press operatives
- 660 Riveters and fasteners
- 661 Sailors and deckhands
- 662 Sawyers
- 663 Sewers and stitchers
- 664 Shoemaking machine operatives
- 665 Solderers
- 666 Stationary firemen

## Textile operatives

- 670 Carding, lapping, and combing operatives
- 671 Knitters, loopers, and toppers
- 672 Spinners, twistors, and winders
- 673 Weavers
- 674 Textile operatives, n.e.c.
- 680 Welders and flame-cutters
- 681 Winding operatives, n.e.c.
- 690 Machine operatives, miscellaneous specified
- 692 Machine operatives, not specified
- 694 Miscellaneous operatives
- 695 Not specified operatives
- 696 Operatives, except transport -- allocated

## TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES

- 701 Boatmen and canalmen
- 703 Bus drivers
- 704 Conductors and motormen, urban rail transit
- 705 Deliverymen and routemen
- 706 Fork lift and tow motor operatives
- 710 Motormen; mine, factory, logging camp, etc.
- 711 Parking attendants
- 712 Railroad brakemen
- 713 Railroad switchmen
- 714 Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs
- 715 Truck drivers
- 726 Transport equipment operatives -- allocated

## LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM

- 740 Animal caretakers, except farm
- 750 Carpenters' helpers
- 751 Construction laborers, except carpenters' helpers
- 752 Fishermen and oystermen
- 753 Freight and material handlers
- 754 Garbage collectors
- 755 Gardeners and groundkeepers, except farm
- 760 Longshoremen and stevedores
- 761 Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers
- 762 Stockhandlers
- 763 Teamsters
- 764 Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners
- 770 Warehousemen, n.e.c.
- 780 Miscellaneous laborers
- 785 Not specified laborers
- 796 Laborers, except farm -- allocated

## FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

- 801 Farmers (owners and tenants)
- 802 Farm managers
- 806 Farmers and farm managers -- allocated

Note 0001

(continued)

**FARM LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN**

- 821 Farm foremen
- 822 Farm laborers, wage workers
- 823 Farm laborers, unpaid family workers
- 824 Farm service laborers, self-employed
- 846 Farm laborers, farm foremen, and kindred workers -- allocated

**SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD**

## Cleaning service workers

- 901 Chambermaids and maids, except private household
- 902 Cleaners and charwomen
- 903 Janitors and sextons

## Food service workers

- 910 Bartenders
- 911 Busboys
- 912 Cooks, except private household
- 913 Dishwashers
- 914 Food counters and fountain workers
- 915 Waiters
- 916 Food service workers, n.e.c. except private household

## Health service workers

- 921 Dental assistants
- 922 Health aides, except nursing
- 923 Health trainees
- 924 Midwives
- 925 Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants
- 926 Practical nurses

## Personal service workers

- 931 Airline stewardesses
- 932 Attendants, recreation and amusement
- 933 Attendants, personal service, n.e.c.
- 934 Baggage porters and bell hops
- 935 Barbers
- 940 Boarding and lodging housekeepers
- 941 Bootblacks
- 942 Child care workers, except private households
- 943 Elevator operators
- 944 Hairdressers and cosmetologists
- 945 Personal service apprentices
- 950 Housekeepers, except private household
- 952 School monitors
- 953 Ushers, recreation and amusement
- 954 Welfare service aides

## Protective service workers

- 960 Crossing guards and bridge tenders
- 961 Firemen, fire protection
- 962 Guards and watchmen
- 963 Marshals and constables
- 964 Policemen and detectives
- 965 Sheriffs and bailiffs
- 976 Service workers, except private household -- allocated

Note 0001

(continued)

## PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS

- 980 Child care workers, private household
- 981 Cooks, private household
- 982 Housekeepers, private household
- 983 Laundresses, private household
- 984 Maids and servants, private household
- 986 Private household workers -- allocated

Netherlands

- 001 Professional or technical
- 002 Higher administrative
- 003 Clerical
- 004 Sales
- 005 Service
- 006 Skilled workers
- 007 Semi-skilled workers
- 008 Unskilled workers
- 009 Farmers

Ireland

## List of Social Classes and of Occupations assigned to them

- | Occupational<br>Code No. | Social Class 1<br>(Higher Professional, Higher Managerial, Pro-<br>prietors and Farmers farming 200 or more acres |
|--------------------------|---|
| 202                      | Other Farmers farming 200 or more acres   |
| 203                      | Farmers' sons (-in-law) and daughters (-in-law)<br>assisting on the farms of 200 or more acres                    |
| 204                      | Farmers' other relatives assisting on farms<br>of 200 or more acres   |
| 291                      | Builders and contractors, self-employed, employs<br>others  |
| 332                      | Proprietor of filling station or garage self-employed<br>employs others   |
| 333                      | Publican, wine merchant, off-licence proprietor etc.,<br>self-employed, employs others                            |
| 334                      | Other proprietors in wholesale retail trade, self-<br>employed, employs others                                    |
| 339                      | Insurance brokers and financial agents, higher<br>professionals   |
| 341                      | Valuation surveyors   |
| 346                      | Working proprietors in catering/ lodging services,<br>self-employed, employs others n.e.s.                        |
| 365                      | Legislative officials and government administrators   |
| 366                      | Senior officials in Civil Service and Local<br>Authorities  |
| 368                      | Managers and company secretaries  |
| 369                      | Physical scientists   |
| 371                      | Engineers   |
| 372                      | Architects and town planners  |
| 373                      | Technologists   |
| 374                      | Chartered, hydrographic and quantity surveyors  |
| 378                      | Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers  |
| 379                      | Veterinary pathologists   |
| 380                      | Bacteriologists, pathologists, pharmacologists,<br>physiologists  |

Note 0001

(continued)

- 381 Other life scientists
- 383 Medical practitioners
- 384 Dental practitioners
- 387 Veterinary surgeons
- 391 Business, economic and marketing consultants, advisers and researchers
- 392 Mathematicians, statisticians and actuaries
- 394 Accountants
- 395 Judges, barristers and solicitors
- 396 Professed clergymen and nuns
- 398 University professors and lecturers
- 409 Professional workers (n.e.s.)

**Occupational Social Class 2**

**Code No.** (Lower professionals, Lower Managerial, Proprietors and Farmers farming 100-199 acres)

- 201 Farmers (horse, pig or poultry)
- 202 Other farmers farming 100-199 acres
- 203 Farmers' sons (-in-law) and daughters (-in-law) assisting on farms of 100-199 acres
- 204 Farmers' other relatives assisting on farms of 100-199 acres
- 205 Farm managers
- 207 Market gardeners and nursery men (landholders)
- 220 Telecommunications technicians
- 223 Electrical and electronic engineering technicians n.e.s.
- 291 Builders and contractors, self-employed without employees
- 296 Interior decorating consultants and designers
- 320 Other transport and communication inspectors and supervisors
- 328 Clerical supervisors
- 329 Managers of filling stations and garages
- 330 Bar or public house managers
- 331 Other managers in wholesale or retail trade
- 332 Proprietor of filling stations or garages, self-employed without employees
- 333 Publicans, wine merchants, off-licence proprietors etc., self-employed, without employees
- 334 Other proprietors in wholesale or retail trade, self-employed without employees
- 338 Insurance agents
- 340 Other insurance brokers and financial agents
- 344 Auctioneers, valuers and other salesmen
- 345 Manager of hotel, restaurant, hostel, clubs, etc.
- 346 Working proprietors in catering/ lodging services, self-employed without employees n.e.s.
- 356 Garda Siochana (senior ranks)
- 363 Proprietors in other service industries
- 367 Government executive officials
- 370 Physical science technicians
- 375 Estimators, work study officers, quality control technicians etc.
- 376 Draughtsmen
- 382 Life science technicians
- 385 Pharmacists and dispensers
- 386 Health inspectors, cardiographers, nutritionists etc.
- 388 Cattle tester and milk inspectors
- 389 Nurses
- 390 Opticians, therapists, chiropodists, medical X-Ray personnel, etc.
- 392 System analysts and computer programmers
- 397 Other religious occupations
- 399 Teachers

Note 0001

(continued)

400 Authors, journalists and editors  
 402 Painters, Sculptors and commercial artists  
 403 Industrial designers  
 404 Actors, entertainers and musicians  
 406 Technical inspectors (n.e.s.)  
 407 Social workers  
 408 Personnel Officer  
 410 Technical and related workers (n.e.s.)  
 411 Commissioned Officers

**Occupational Social Class 3**

**Code No.** (Other non-manual and farmers farming 50-99 acres)

202 Other farmers farming 50-99 acres  
 203 Farmers' sons (-in-law) and daughters (-in-law) assisting on farms of 50-99 acres  
 204 Farmers' other relatives assisting on farms of 50-99 acres  
 214 Fishery Board Agents and Inspectors  
  
 307 Foremen and supervisors of manual workers  
 316 Typists and key-punch operators  
 317 Book-keepers, cashiers and related workers  
 318 Computing machine operators  
 319 Air and land transport controllers  
 325 Telephone, telegraph and radio operators  
 326 Warehouse and despatch clerks  
 327 Clerical workers n.e.s.  
 335 Commercial travellers and manufacturer's agents  
 347 Matron, Superintendent, supervisor of schools, etc.  
 350 Chefs and cooks  
 355 Barbers, hairdressers and beauty consultants  
 357 Garda Sergeants and lower ranks  
 358 Watchmen and related workers  
 359 Air hostess or steward  
 360 Dental nurses  
 362 Broadcasting operators; film editors; projectionists  
 364 Other service workers  
  
 401 Photographers and camera operators  
 405 Sportsmen and related workers

**Occupational Social Class 4**

**Code No.** (Skilled workers and farmers farming 30-49 acres)

202 Other farmers farming 30-49 acres  
 203 Farmers' sons (-in-law) and daughters (-in-law) assisting on farms of 30-49 acres  
 204 Farmers' other relatives assisting on farms of 30-49 acres  
 208 Gardeners - skilled  
 212 Foresters and skilled forest workers  
 215 Fishermen etc.  
 216 Mine and quarry workers  
 219 Telephone installers, repairers and mechanics  
 221 Linesmen and cable jointers  
 222 Electricians and electrical fitters  
 224 Radio and television mechanics  
 226 Motor mechanics  
 228 Fitters and other mechanics  
 230 Other Vehicle Builders and skilled workers in motor vehicle and cycle assembly  
 231 Plumbers and gas fitters  
 232 Sheet metal workers  
 233 Structural metal and metal plate workers

Note 0001

(continued)

- 234 Welders and cutters
- 235 Machine tools setters and operators
- 236 Precision instrument and watch and clock makers
- 237 Goldsmiths, silversmiths and jewellery makers
- 238 Metal casters, moulders, setters, drawers, etc.,  
furnace and smelter workers (metals)
- 239 Metal coaters, platers, benders etc.
- 242 Dental, orthopaedic and optical craft workers
- 244 Blacksmiths and other metal workers
- 245 Wood preparation workers
- 246 Cabinet makers
- 247 Carpenters and joiners
- 248 Woodworking machinists
- 249 Wood carvers, finishers and assemblers
- 250 Other wood and wooden furniture makers
- 251 Tanners, fellmongers and peltdressers
- 253 Boot and shoe makers (factory); skilled
- 254 Boot and shoe makers and repairers (not factory)
- 255 Other leather workers
- 257 Weavers and related workers
- 258 Bleachers, dyers and finishers
- 261 Upholsterers and related workers
- 262 Tailors and dressmakers
- 263 Cutters
- 267 Millworkers; skilled
- 268 Bakers, pastrycooks and biscuit makers
- 273 Makers of beverages
- 277 Compositors, monotype and linotype operators
- 278 Printers (so described)
- 280 Printing press operators
- 281 Others
- 283 Glass and ceramics workers
- 284 Workers in rubber and rubber products
- 288 Craftsmen (n.e.s.)
- 290 Clerk of works
- 292 Bricklayers
- 293 Masons and stone cutters
- 294 Plasterers
- 295 Other tradesmen
- 297 Painters and decorators
- 298 Crane and hoist operators; riggers and cable splicers
- 299 Earth moving and other construction machinery  
operators
  
- 308 Operators
- 310 Sailors; skilled
- 312 Drivers of Busses
- 313 Drivers of other road passenger vehicles
- 314 Drivers of road goods vehicles

**Occupational Social Class 5**

**Code No.** (Semi-skilled workers and farmers farming  
less than 30 acres)

- 202 Other farmers farming less than 30 acres
- 203 Farmers' sons (-in-law) and daughters (-in-law)  
assisting on farms of less than 30 acres
- 204 Farmers' other relatives assisting on farms  
of less than 30 acres
- 210 Livestock (non-farm) workers
- 211 Other agricultural workers
- 213 Forestry labourers and workers
- 218 Other turf workers
- 225 Other electrical fitters and related workers
- 227 Bicycle repairers and mechanics
- 229 Assemblers of vehicles, motor cycles and bicycle
- 240 Metal goods inspectors, assemblers and testers
- 241 Metal furniture workers, jointers and solderers

Note 0001

(continued)

- 243 Refillers, oilers and greasers
- 252 Boot and shoe makers (factory); semi-skilled
- 256 Spinners, winders, doublers and reelers
- 259 Knitters and knitting/ hosiery machine
- 260 Occupations related to spinning, weaving, knitting and dyeing
- 264 Sewers, embroiders and machinists
- 265 Other clothing workers
- 266 Mill workers; semi-skilled
- 269 Makers of sugar and chocolate confectionery, jams and jellies
- 270 Milk processors and makers of dairy products
- 271 Meat curers, canners and preservers
- 272 Other makers of food
- 274 Makers of tobacco products
- 275 Makers of paper and paperboard
- 275 Makers of products of paper and paperboard
- 279 Printing machine minders and feeders
- 282 Gas and chemical workers
- 285 Workers in plastics
- 286 Glass formers, potters and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 287 Non-metallic mineral product makers
- 289 Other production workers
- 300 Dock labourers
- 301 Packers and bottlers
- 302 Stationary engine operators
- 309 Signalmen and level crossing keepers
- 311 Other sailors
- 315 Others
- 321 Ticket checkers, collectors and inspectors (railways)
- 322 Bus conductors
- 323 Postmen and post office sorters
- 336 Shop assistants and related workers
- 337 Bar attendant
- 342 Roundsmen
- 348 Waiters and waitresses
- 349 Canteen and related workers
- 353 Caretakers
- 354 Laundry and dry-cleaning workers
- 361 Hospital and Ward Orderlies; Hospital Porters and Attendants
- 412 Other ranks

**Occupational Social Class 6**  
**Code No. (Unskilled Manual)**

- 206 Agricultural labourers
- 209 Groundsmen, Gardeners (unskilled) and gardeners' labourers
- 217 Bog labourers
- 303 Lorry drivers' helpers
- 304 Porters working in the transport sector
- 305 Other porters
- 306 Labourers and unskilled workers (n.e.s.)
- 324 Messengers
- 343 Street vendors, hawkers, newspaper seller
- 351 Domestic servants and related workers
- 352 Charwomen and cleaners

**Occupational Social Class 7**  
**Code No. (Social class unknown)**

- 413 Gainfully occupied but occupation not stated

Note 0001

(continued)

Italy**Entrepreneur, independent professionals**

- 011 Entrepreneurs, manufacturers
- 012 Independent professionals
- 013 Authors, writers, artists
- 014 Proprietors, owners, drawer of rents, living from revenues

**Professionals dependent on corporation, institutions, association, management, industry**

- 021 Managers, officials, civil servants, administrators
- 022 Professors, teachers
- 023 Journalists
- 024 Officers and non-commissioned officers in professional army
- 025 Chief clerks, supervisors, office managers
- 026 Employees, officials
- 027 Clergymen

**Workers, manual labourers - dependent**

- 031 Workers, operatives or similar
- 032 Soldiers or similar
- 033 Domestic servants, housemaids
- 034 Day-labourers, farm labourers, wage workers

**Labourers - independent, self-employed**

- 041 Retail traders, merchants, salesmen (with trade, shop)
- 042 Trade agents, sales representatives (self-employed)
- 043 Craftsmen
- 044 Other self-employed labourers, workers (without shop)
- 045 Family assistants (cat. 044)
- 046 Farmers, farm managers (non-dependent)
- 047 Farm labourers, family workers

## Note 0002

This Note refers to V93 and contains country specific industry, branch and sector codes.

West Germany

**Source:** Statistisches Bundesamt (Hrsg.),  
Systematik der Wirtschaftszweige, Grundsystematik  
mit Erläuterungen, Stuttgart und Mainz:  
Kohlhammer, 1979

- 001 Agriculture, forestry and nursery
- 002 Fishing, pisciculture and commercial animal husbandry
- 003 Energy and water
- 004 Mining
- 005 Chemical industry, petroleum, mineral oil and coal production
- 006 Plastics, rubber and asbestos manufacturing
- 007 Stone and earth production and manufacturing; ceramic and glass industry
- 008 Iron and metal production, foundry and casting, steel production
- 009 Mechanical engineering, machinery, vehicles construction
- 010 Electrical engineering and fine craftsmanship, like optical and musical instruments, sports equipment, toys and jewelry
- 011 Wood, paper and printing production
- 012 Textile mill production, apparel and other fabricated textile and leather production
- 013 Food, luxury and kindred products
- 014 Building trade, general construction
- 015 Industries related to construction industry
- 016 Wholesale trade
- 017 Commercial and trade agency
- 018 Retail business
- 019 Federal Railways, (Reichs-)railway
- 020 German Federal Post Office, (Reichs-)mail, German Democratic Post Office (included postal savings bank)
- 021 Other transportation and communication services
- 022 Banking, finance and credit service (except postal savings bank)
- 023 Insurance (except social insurance)
- 024 Personal services (hotels, restaurants, laundries, press, publishing houses)
- 025 Organisations without commercial (business) character (church, associations)
- 026 Private households
- 027 Public services, central, regional and local authorities, government units, corporation (legislative, executive, judicature, defense)
- 028 Social insurance

Note 0002

(continued)

Great Britain**Standard Industrial Classification (SIC 1980)**

**Source:** British Social Attitudes, 1987 survey  
Technical Report,  
Lindsay Brook and Sharon Witherspoon,  
Appendix F

**AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY & FISHING**

- 01 Agriculture & horticulture
- 02 Forestry
- 03 Fishing

**ENERGY & WATER SUPPLY INDUSTRIES**

- 11 Coal extraction & manufacture of solid fuels
- 12 Coke ovens
- 13 Extraction of mineral oil & natural gas
- 14 Mineral oil processing
- 15 Nuclear fuel production
- 16 Production & distribution of electricity, gas & other forms of energy
- 17 Water supply industry

**EXTRACTION OF MINERALS & ORES OTHER THAN FUELS:  
MANUFACTURE OF METALS; MINERAL PRODUCTS & CHEMICALS**

- 21 Extraction & preparation of metalliferous ores
- 22 Metal manufacturing
- 23 Extraction of minerals N.E.S.
- 24 Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products
- 25 Chemical industry
- 26 Production of man-made fibres

**METAL GOODS, ENGINEERING & VEHICLES INDUSTRIES**

- 31 Manufacture of metal goods N.E.S.
- 32 Mechanical engineering
- 33 Manufacture of office machinery & data processing equipment
- 34 Electrical & electronic engineering
- 35 Manufacture of motor vehicles & parts
- 36 Manufacture of other transport equipment
- 37 Instrument engineering

**OTHER MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES**

- 41 Food, drink & tobacco manufacturing industries
- 43 Textile industry
- 44 Manufacture of leather & leather goods
- 45 Footwear & clothing industries
- 46 Timber & wooden furniture industries
- 47 Manufacturing of paper & paper products: printing & publishing
- 48 Processing of rubber & plastics
- 49 Other manufacturing industries

**CONSTRUCTION**

- 50 Construction

**DISTRIBUTION, HOTELS & CATERING, REPAIRS**

Note 0002

(continued)

- 61 Wholesale distribution (except dealing in scrap and waste materials)
- 62 Dealing in scrap & waste materials
- 63 Commission agents
- 64 Retail distribution
- 66 Hotels & catering
- 67 Repair of consumer goods & vehicles

**TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION**

- 71 Railways
- 72 Other inland transport
- 74 Sea transport
- 75 Air transport
- 76 Supporting services to transport
- 77 Miscellaneous transport services & storage N.E.S.
- 79 Postal services & telecommunications

**BANKING, FINANCE, INSURANCE, BUSINESS SERVICES & LEASING**

- 81 Banking & finance
- 82 Insurance except for compulsory social security
- 83 Business services
- 84 Renting of movables
- 85 Owning & dealing in real estate

**OTHER SERVICES**

- 91 Public administration, national defense & compulsory social service
- 92 Sanitary services
- 93 Education
- 94 Research & development
- 95 Medical & other health services: veterinary services
- 96 Other services provided to the general public
- 97 Recreational services & other cultural services
- 98 Personal services
- 99 Domestic services
- 100 Diplomatic service, allied armed services
- 9999 Insufficient information to classify

Note 0002

(continued)

United States**Industrial Classification Distributions**

**Source:** U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census  
of Population, Classified Index of Industries  
and Occupations, Washington,  
U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971

**AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES**

- 017 Agricultural production
- 018 Agricultural services, except horticultural
- 027 Horticultural service
- 028 Fisheries

**MINING**

- 047 Metal mining
- 048 Coal mining
- 049 Crude petroleum and natural gas extractions
- 057 Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel

**CONSTRUCTION**

- 067 General building contractors
- 068 General contractors, except building
- 069 Special trade contractors
- 077 Not specified construction

**MANUFACTURING**

Durable goods

Lumber and wood products, except furniture

- 107 Logging
- 108 Sawmills, planing mills, and mill work
- 109 Miscellaneous wood products
- 118 Furniture fixtures

Stone, clay, and glass products

- 119 Glass and glass products
- 127 Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products
- 128 Structural clay products
- 137 Pottery and related products
- 138 Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products

Note 0002

(continued)

## Metal industries

- 139 Blast furnaces, steel works, rolling and finishing mills
- 147 Other primary iron and steel industries
- 148 Primary aluminum industries
- 149 Other primary nonferrous industries
- 157 Cutlery, hand tools, and other hardware
- 158 Fabricated structural metal products
- 159 Screw machine products
- 167 Metal stamping
- 168 Miscellaneous fabricated metal products
- 169 Not specified metal industries

## Machinery, except electrical

- 177 Engines and turbines
- 178 Farm machinery and equipment
- 179 Construction and material handling machines
- 187 Metalworking machinery
- 188 Office and accounting machines
- 189 Electronic computing equipment
- 197 Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c.
- 198 Not specified machinery

## Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies

- 199 Household appliances
- 207 Radio, T.V., and communication equipment
- 208 Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c.
- 209 Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies

## Transportation equipment

- 219 Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment
- 227 Aircraft and parts
- 228 Ship and boat building and repairing
- 229 Railroad locomotives and equipment
- 237 Mobile dwellings and campers
- 238 Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment

## Professional and photographic equipment, and watches

- 239 Scientific and controlling instruments
- 247 Optical and health services supplies
- 248 Photographic equipment and supplies
- 249 Watches, clocks, and clockwork-operated devices
- 257 Not specified professional equipment
- 258 Ordinance
- 259 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries

Note 0002

(continued)

## Non durable goods

## Food and kindred products

- 268 Meat products
- 269 Dairy products
- 278 Canning and preserving fruits, vegetables,  
and sea foods
- 279 Grain-mill products
- 287 Bakery products
- 288 Confectionery and related products
- 289 Beverage industries
- 297 Miscellaneous food preparation and kindred products
- 298 Not specified food industries
- 299 Tobacco manufactures

## Textile mill products

- 307 Knitting mills
- 308 Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and  
knit goods
- 309 Floor coverings, except hard surface
- 317 Yarn, thread, and fabric mills
- 318 Miscellaneous textile mill products

## Apparel and other fabricated textile products

- 319 Apparel and accessories
- 327 Miscellaneous fabricated textile products

## Paper and allied products

- 328 Pulp, paper and paperboard mills
- 329 Miscellaneous paper and pulp products
- 337 Paperboard containers and boxes

## Printing, publishing, and allied industries

- 338 Newspaper publishing and printing
- 339 Printing, publishing, and allied industries,  
except newspapers

## Chemicals and allied products

- 347 Industrial chemicals
- 348 Plastics, synthetics and resins, except fibers
- 349 Synthetic fibers
- 357 Drugs and medicines
- 358 Soaps and cosmetics
- 359 Paints, varnishes, and related products
- 367 Agricultural chemicals
- 368 Miscellaneous chemicals
- 369 Not specified chemicals and allied products

Note 0002

(continued)

## Petroleum and coal products

- 377 Petroleum refining
- 378 Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products

## Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products

- 379 Rubber products
- 387 Miscellaneous plastic products

## Leather and leather products

- 388 Tanned, curried, and finished leather
- 389 Footwear, except rubber
- 397 Leather products, except footwear
- 398 Not specified manufacturing industries

**TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES**

## Transportation

- 407 Railroads and railway express service
- 408 Street railways and bus lines
- 409 Taxicab service
- 417 Trucking service
- 418 Warehousing and storage
- 419 Water transportation
- 427 Air transportation
- 428 Pipe lines, except natural gas
- 429 Services incidental to transportation

## Communication

- 447 Radio broadcasting and television
- 448 Telephone (wire and radio)
- 449 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services

## Utilities and sanitary services

- 467 Electric light and power
- 468 Electric-gas utilities
- 469 Gas and steam supply systems
- 477 Water supply
- 478 Sanitary services
- 479 Other and not specified utilities

**WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE**

## Wholesale trade

- 507 Motor vehicles and equipment
- 508 Drugs, chemicals, and allied products
- 509 Dry goods and apparel
- 527 Food and related products
- 528 Farm products -- raw materials
- 529 Electrical goods
- 537 Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies
- 538 Not specified electrical and hardware products
- 539 Machinery equipment and supplies
- 557 Metals and minerals, n.e.c.
- 558 Petroleum products
- 559 Scrap and waste materials
- 567 Alcoholic beverages
- 568 Paper and its products
- 569 Lumber and construction materials
- 587 Wholesalers, n.e.c.
- 588 Not specified wholesale trade

## Retail trade

Note 0002

(continued)

607 Lumber and building material retailing  
608 Hardware and farm equipment stores  
609 Department and mail order establishments  
617 Limited price variety stores  
618 Vending machine operators  
619 Direct selling establishments  
627 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores  
628 Grocery stores  
629 Dairy product stores  
637 Retail bakeries  
638 Food stores, n.e.c.  
639 Motor vehicle dealers  
647 Tire, battery, and accessory dealers  
648 Gasoline service stations  
649 Miscellaneous vehicle dealers  
657 Apparel and accessories stores, except shoe stores  
658 Shoe stores  
667 Furniture and home furnishing stores  
668 Household appliances, TV, and radio stores  
669 Eating and drinking places  
677 Drug stores  
678 Liquor stores  
679 Farm and garden supply stores  
687 Jewelry stores  
688 Fuel and ice dealers  
689 Retail florists  
697 Miscellaneous retail stores  
698 Not specified retail trade

**FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE**

707 Banking  
708 Credit agencies  
709 Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies  
717 Insurance  
718 Real estate, incl. real estate-insurance-law offices

**BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES**

727 Advertising  
728 Services to dwellings and other buildings  
729 Commercial research, development, and testing labs  
737 Employment and temporary help agencies  
738 Business management and consulting services  
739 Computer programming services  
747 Detective and protective services  
748 Business services, n.e.c.  
749 Automobile services, except repair  
757 Automobile repair and related services  
758 Electrical repair shops  
759 Miscellaneous repair services

**PERSONAL SERVICES**

769 Private households  
777 Hotels and motels  
778 Lodging places, except hotels and motels  
779 Laundering, cleaning, and other garment services  
787 Beauty shops  
788 Barber shops  
789 Shoe repair shops  
797 Dressmaking shops  
798 Miscellaneous personal services

**ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES**

807 Theaters and motion pictures

Note 0002

(continued)

- 808 Bowling alleys, billiard and pool parlors
- 809 Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services

**PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES**

- 828 Offices of physicians
- 829 Offices of dentists
- 837 Offices of chiropractors
- 838 Hospitals
- 839 Convalescent institutions
- 847 Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c.
- 848 Health services, n.e.c.
- 849 Legal services
- 857 Elementary and secondary schools
- 858 Colleges and universities
- 859 Libraries
- 867 Educational services, n.e.c.
- 868 Not specified educational services
- 869 Museums, art galleries, and zoos
- 877 Religious organizations
- 878 Welfare services
- 879 Residential welfare facilities
- 887 Nonprofit membership organizations
- 888 Engineering and architectural services
- 889 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services
- 897 Miscellaneous professional and related services

**PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**

- 907 Postal service
- 917 Federal public administration
- 927 State public administration
- 937 Local public administration

Note 0002

(continued)

Austria

**Source:** Sozialer Survey Oesterreich, 1987  
Codebook, Graz 1988

- 001 Agriculture
- 002 Energy, Coal mining
- 003 Chemical industry
- 004 Plastics, synthetic products manufacturing
- 005 Stone- Mineral oil production
- 006 Metal production
- 007 Mechanical engineering
- 008 Manufacture of motor vehicles
- 009 Electrical and electronical engineering
- 010 Manufacture of metal goods
- 011 Tool mechanics
- 012 Wooden furniture industries
- 013 Manufacturing of paper
- 014 Printing and publishing
- 015 Textile industry
- 016 Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industry
- 017 Building trade, general construction
- 018 Industries related to construction or  
building industries
- 019 Wholesale trade
- 020 Retail business
- 021 Railway, railroad
- 022 Federal Post Administration
- 023 Traffic, transport
- 024 Banking, finance and insurance service
- 025 Restaurant and hotel service and other related  
personal services
- 026 Cleaning services
- 027 Arts and scientific service
- 028 Medical, dental and health services
- 029 Other miscellaneous services
- 030 Church, corporation, association, union services
- 031 Public administration service

Note 0002

(continued)

Hungary**01 Industry**

Mining: all mining activities, mining research and development  
Electric energy industry: all electric energy industrial activities, related research and development  
Metallurgy: all metallurgical activities, metallurgical research  
Machine industry: machinery and mechanic equipment industry, vehicle industry, electric machinery and apparatus industry, communication and vacuum technical industry, precision industry, mass metal ware industry, machine industrial research and development  
Building material industry: all building industrial activities, related research and development  
Chemical industry: all chemical industrial activities, gas production and supply, fertilizer and plant protective production, man-made material procession, rubber industry, pharmaceutical industry, household and cosmetic industry, chemical industrial research and development  
Light industry: wood-working industry, paper milling, printing industry, textile industry, leather, fur and shoe industry, textile clothing industry, handicraft and homecraft, light industrial research and development  
Other industry: other industrial activities, laundry and dryeing, miscellaneous repair industry  
Food industry: all food industrial activities, conserve industry, tobacco industry, food industrial research and development

**02 Building industry**

Building industrial implementation: architectural engineering industry, building maintenance and modernization, civil engineering industry, road and bridge building, building industrial fitting and related works

Building industrial design, research, investments

**03 Agricultural and forestry**

Agriculture: agricultural production, agricultural research and development

**04 Transportation and communication**

Transportation  
Communication

**05 Trade**

Home trade: means of production and stockpiling whole-sale, purchasing wholesale, consumer goods wholesale, retail trade, pharmaceutical trade services

Note 0002

(continued)

Foreign trade

## 06 Management of water supplies

Management of water supplies: related production and services, related research and development

## 07 Services

Data processing, computer engineering activity, organization:  
mechanical data processing, business and work organization, informative data supply, research and development concerning the supply of information  
Other kinds of material activity: communal budget companies, other activity of material character  
Personal and household services: hairdressing, cosmetics, photography, other personal services, cleaning, parasite extermination, household works, safeguarding of personal commodities  
Business services: quality control, storage, advertisements, publicity, exhibition organization, other business services (typing, translation, meteorology, packaging, collection of various changes)  
Banking services: banking and insurance services  
Housing, urban and village management: real estate agency, public hygiene, park building and urban gardening, chimney sweeping, heating technical service, undertakers' service, remote heating and hot water supply

## 08 Health affairs

Social insurance  
Health service: curative-preventive care, mother, child and youth care, public hygiene and epidemics, other holidays

## 09 Culture

Education: nursery care, basic level education, secondary education, high level education, courses, child protection, scientific research and development of educational purpose, other educational activities  
Cultural services: public education, mass communication libraries, museums and archives, the activity of cultural centres, artistic activity, book, household works, safeguarding of personal music and periodical publishing, film production and release, other cultural activities, youth assignments, education and development of cultural purpose  
Physical training and sports

## 10 Administration

Scientific research and development  
Administration: state power and management  
Defence  
Security, law and order: attorney, lawyers, population registration, fire protection and civil defence, civil guards and firemen  
Budget economic services: state administrative services, protection of nature and the environment, others

Note 0002

(continued)

Other communal services: interest representative bodies,  
organizations of political character and mass  
organizations, associations, churches, diplomatic  
representations

**11 Other**

Note 0002

(continued)

Ireland

## CLASSIFICATION OF INDUSTRIES

## Code No.

## AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING

000-199 Farming and stock-rearing on farms under 200 acres

- 200 Farming and stock-rearing on farms 200 acres and over
- 201 Farming and stock-rearing on farms where area is not stated
- 202 Market gardening
- 203 Other agricultural industries
- 204 Forestry
- 205 Fishing

## MINING, QUARRYING AND TURF PRODUCTION

- 206 Extraction and briquetting of coal and lignite
- 207 Coke ovens
- 208 Extraction of petroleum and natural gas
- 209 Nuclear fuels
- 210 Extraction and preparation of iron ore
- 211 Extraction and preparation of non-ferrous metal ores
- 212 Extraction of other non-metalliferrous minerals (excl. turf)
- 213 Turf production

## FOOD INDUSTRY

- 214 Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat (except the butcher's trade)
- 215 Manufacture of dairy goods
- 216 Manufacture of icecream and chocolate crumb
- 217 Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionary
- 218 Grain milling
- 219 Bread, biscuits and flour confectionary
- 220 Sugar manufacturing and refining
- 221 Manufacture of starch and starch products
- 222 Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables
- 223 Honey, ketchup, mayonnaise, potato crisps, sauces, vegetable soups
- 224 Vegetable and animal oils and fats (excluding margarine)
- 225 Other food products

## BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO INDUSTRY

- 226 Beverages
- 227 Tobacco products

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY

- 228 Woollen and worsted
- 229 Hosiery and knitted goods
- 230 Cotton
- 231 Linen
- 232 Man-made fibres
- 233 Other textile products

## CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND LEATHER INDUSTRY

- 234 Readymade clothing and accessoires
- 235 Bespoke tailoring, dressmaking and hatmaking

Note 0002

(continued)

- 236 Manufacture of furs and fur goods
- 237 Household textiles and made-up textile goods
- 238 Soft furnishings, quilts, eiderdowns and articles of bedding
- 239 Mass-produced footwear (excl. rubber and wooden footwear)
- 240 Footwear (handicraft) and repairs
- 241 Tanning and dressing of leather
- 242 Manufacture of products from leather and leather substitutes

#### **TIMBER AND WOODEN FURNITURE INDUSTRIES**

- 243 Sawing and processing of wood; semi-finished wood products
- 244 Carpentry and joinery works
- 245 Wooden furniture
- 246 Manufacture of articles of cork, straw and other plaiting materials; brushes and brooms
- 247 Jobbing carpentry (own account); laying of parquet flooring
- 248 Other wood products

#### **PAPER, PAPER PRODUCTS, PRINTING AND PUBLISHING**

- 249 Manufacture of pulp, paper and board
- 250 Processing of paper and board
- 251 Printing and publishing

#### **CHEMICAL, RUBBER AND PLASTIC PRODUCTS**

- 252 Mineral oil refining and processing of petroleum derivatives
- 253 Fertilisers
- 254 Pharmaceutical products
- 255 Perfumery and toilet preparations
- 256 Basic industrial chemicals
- 257 Other chemical products
- 258 Rubber products
- 259 Plastic products

#### **NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS**

- 260 Glass and glassware
- 261 Ore refractories
- 262 Other ceramic goods
- 263 Cement, lime, plaster, plaster products
- 264 Concrete products
- 265 Other non-metallic mineral products

#### **METALS, METAL PRODUCTS; MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND INSTRUMENT ENGINEERING**

- 266 Manufacture of iron and steel
- 267 Production and preliminary processing of non-ferrous metals
- 268 Foundries
- 269 Drawing, cold rolling and cold folding of steel; manufacture of steel tubes
- 270 Forging, pressing and stamping
- 271 Secondary transformation, treatment and coating of metals
- 272 Structural metal products
- 273 Boilermaking, reservoirs, tanks and other sheet-metal containers
- 274 Manufacture of tools and finished metal goods
- 275 Other metal workshops
- 276 Manufacture of domestic type electric appliances, radio and television receiving sets

Note 0002

(continued)

- 277 Other electrical engineering
- 278 Repair of electrical household goods
- 279 Agricultural machinery
- 280 Machine - tools and equipment for use with machines
- 281 Other mechanical engineering
- 282 Office machinery and data processing machinery
- 283 Instrument engineering

#### TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT AND VEHICLES

- 284 Ship and boat building and repairing
- 285 Manufacture of railway rolling stock
- 286 Aircraft equipment manufacturing and repairing
- 287 Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles
- 288 Manufacture of bodies, parts and accessoires for motor vehicles
- 289 Other transport equipment
- 290 Other manufacturing industries
- 291 Repair of watches, clocks, jewellery, leather articles and general repairs n.e.s.

#### ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY

- 292 Generation and distribution of electric power
- 293 Gasworks; Gas distribution
- 294 Water supply

#### BUILDING AND CIVIL ENGINEERING - PUBLIC SECTOR

- 295 Local authority building and construction
- 296 Office of Public Works
- 297 Construction, maintenance and repair of railways by C.I.E. employees
- 298 Telephone, telegraph and cable work by Bord Telecom employees
- 299 Construction work by employees of canals, docks and harbour authorities

#### BUILDING AND CIVIL ENGINEERING - PRIVATE SECTOR

- 300 Electric wiring and contracting
- 301 Plumbing
- 302 Painting and decorating
- 303 Construction of buildings
- 304 Civil engineering - construction of roads, bridges, etc.
- 305 Other building and civil engineering

#### WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTION

- 306 Dealing in scrap and waste material
- 307 Agents
- 308 Other wholesale distribution

#### RETAIL DISTRIBUTION

- 309 Food, drink and tobacco
- 310 Public houses
- 311 Clothing
- 312 Footwear
- 313 Retail distribution of motor vehicles and cycles; filling stations
- 314 Repair of motor vehicles and bicycles
- 315 Household equipment, fittings and appliances, hardware and ironmongery
- 316 Other retail distribution

#### INSURANCE, FINANCE AND BUSINESS SERVICES; RENTING AND LEASING

Note 0002

(continued)

- 317 Insurance
- 318 Activities auxiliary to insurance
- 319 Banking and finance
- 320 Activities auxiliary to banking and finance
- 321 House auctioneering, valuing and real estate agencies
- 322 Letting of real estate by the owner
- 323 Advertising services
- 324 Accountance, auditors and tax consultants
- 325 Legal services
- 326 Consultant engineering and architectural services
- 327 Market research; planning and research organisations
- 328 Management consultants; own account journalists; translation bureaux
- 329 Renting and leasing (without permanent staff) of agricultural, book-keeping and office machinery and E.D.P. equipment
- 330 Renting, leasing and hiring (without driver) of cars and other means of transport
- 331 Leasing and hiring of radio and T.V. receivers
- 332 Leasing and hiring of other consumer goods and other movables
- 333 Other business services

#### PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

- 334 Religion
- 335 Nursery education
- 336 Primary education
- 337 Secondary education
- 338 Vocational (second level) education
- 339 University education
- 340 Schools for physically or mentally handicapped children
- 341 Specialist career-training schools
- 342 Private tuition
- 343 Trade and professional associations
- 344 Research and development (essential non-profit) foundations and charitable bodies supporting scientific research
- 345 Liberal, artistic and literary professions

#### TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND STORAGE

- 346 Air transport
- 347 Supporting services to air transport; flying schools
- 348 Railways
- 349 Road passenger transport
- 350 Road freight transport
- 351 Refuse contracting; industrial waste disposal
- 352 Sea transport
- 353 Inland water transport
- 354 Supporting services to water transport
- 355 Driving schools
- 356 Land transport n.e.s.
- 357 Supporting services to land transport
- 358 Other transport, storage and warehousing
- 359 Postal, telegraph and radio communication (excl. broadcasting)

#### PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENSE

- 360 Law and order (Garda Siochana)
- 361 National defense
- 362 Other government departments n.e.s.
- 363 Libraries
- 364 Sanitary services and administration of cemeteries by local authorities
- 365 Public baths

Note 0002

(continued)

366 Local authorities n.e.s.

**MEDICAL AND OTHER HEALTH SERVICES; VETERINARY SERVICES**

367 Hospitals, nursing homes and sanatoria - local authority

368 Hospitals, nursing homes and sanatoria - other

369 Convalescent and rest homes

370 Other institutions providing medical care - local authority

371 Other institutions providing medical care - other

372 Other medicine and care of the sick

373 Dentistry

374 Veterinary surgery

**PERSONAL SERVICES**

375 Private domestic services

376 Hotel trade

377 Other provision of lodging incl. boarding houses

378 Hostels

379 Restaurants and cafes

380 Welfare and charitable services

381 Laundries and dry cleaning

382 Hairdressing, beauty parlours and saunas

383 Camping and caravan sites

384 Information bureaux; debt collecting agencies; security services; inquiry agencies

385 Tourist offices and clubs; other services provided to the public n.e.s.

386 Pest control and extermination; cleaning services incl. building interiors, boilers, chimney sweeping; administration of private cemeteries

387 Photographic studios; other personal services n.e.s.

**RECREATIONAL SERVICES**

388 Art galleries and museums

389 Cinemas and film studios

390 Theaters, theatrical agencies; travelling shows, entertainers, broadcasting

391 Horseracing

392 Sweepstakes, lotteries, etc.

393 Bookmaking

394 Nightclubs and dancehalls

395 Botanical and zoological gardens

396 Other recreational services

**OTHER INDUSTRIES OR INDUSTRY NOT STATED**

397 Diplomatic and consular representations

398 International organisations

399 Industry not stated

Note 0003

This Note refers to V124 and contains detailed region codes

### Great Britain

#### Registrar General's Standard Regions

- 01 Scotland
- 02 Northern  
Cleveland, Cumbria, Durham, Northumberland, Tyne & Wear
- 03 North West  
Cheshire, Lancashire, Greater Manchester, Merseyside
- 04 Yorkshire and Humberside  
Humberside, North Yorks, South Yorks, West Yorks
- 05 West Midlands  
Hereford and Worcester, Salop, Staffordshire,  
Warwickshire, West Midlands
- 06 East Midlands  
Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Northampton-  
shire, Nottinghamshire
- 07 East Anglia  
Cambridgeshire, Norfolk, Suffolk
- 08 South West  
Avon, Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Gloucestershire,  
Somerset, Wiltshire
- 09 South East  
Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, East Sussex,  
Essex, Hampshire, Hertfordshire, Isle of Wight,  
Kent, Oxfordshire, Surrey, West Sussex
- 10 Greater London
- 11 Wales

Note 0003

(continued)

United States

Listing of states within regions in:  
Statistical Abstract (any edition), published by U.S.  
Bureau of the Census.  
State were recoded into regions.

- 01 New England  
Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts,  
Connecticut, Rhode Island
- 02 Middle Atlantic  
New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania
- 03 East North Central  
Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio
- 04 West North Central  
Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South  
Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas
- 05 South Atlantic  
Delaware, Maryland, West Virginia, Virginia,  
North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida,  
District of Columbia
- 06 East South Central  
Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi
- 07 West South Central  
Arkansas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Texas
- 08 Mountain  
Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Nevada, Utah, Colorado,  
Arizona, New Mexico
- 09 Pacific  
Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

Note 0003

(continued)

Netherlands

## Regional division of the Netherlands

## North

- 01 Groningen
- 02 Friesland
- 03 Drente

## East

- 04 Overijssel
- 05 Gelderland
- 06 Utrecht
- 12 Flevoland

## West

- 07 Noord Holland
- 08 Zuid Holland
- 09 Zeeland

## South

- 10 Noord Brabant
- 11 Limburg

Note 0003

(continued)

Italy

## Geographical area

## North-West

Less than 5.000 inhabitants	Montiglio Piasco Laigueglia Cellatica S.Fiorano Castelletto di Branduzzo
5.000 - 10.000 inhabitants	Tetti dronero Albissola Pisogne
10.000 - 30.000 inhabitants	Trecate Alassio Viadana Arcore Arese
30.000 - 100.000 inhabitants	Alba Savona Como Mantova Gallarate
100.000 - 500.000 inhabitants	Novara Bergamo
More than 500.000 inhabitants	Torino Genova Milano

## North-East

Less than 5.000 inhabitants	Fossalata di Piave Fonzaso Sarmede S.Pietro in Cerro Castelletto di Branduzzo
5.000 - 10.000 inhabitants	Salzano Cornedo Vicentino Quattro Castella
10.000 - 30.000 inhabitants	Laives Spinea S.Lazzaro
30.000 - 100.000 inhabitants	Corizia Faenza

Note 0003

(continued)

100.000 - 500.000 inhabitants	Padova Verona Forlì Reggio Emilia Bologna
-------------------------------	---

**Centre**

Less than 5.000 inhabitants	Fosdinovo Apiro Castelliri
5.000 - 10.000 inhabitants	S.Gimignano S.Felice Circeo
10.000 - 30.000 inhabitants	Colle Salvetti Corsanico Osimo Sabaudia
30.000 - 100.000 inhabitants	Lucca Siena Senigallia Viterbo
100.000 - 500.000 inhabitants	Firenze Pisa Ancona
More than 500.000 inhabitants	Roma

**South and Islands**

Less than 5.000 inhabitants	Clipello Contursi S.Giorgio la Moiana Biccarì Canna Montemitro Calascibetta Pale del Meia
5.000 - 10.000 inhabitants	Torelli Mercogliano Pollena Trocchia Cutrofiano Soverato Olevano sul Tusciano Canicattini Bagni
10.000 - 30.000 inhabitants	Piedimonte Matese Grumo Nevano Oria Ruvo di Puglia Enna Ispica Tremestieri Etneo

Note 0003

(continued)

30.000 - 100.000 inhabitants	Chieti
	Marcianise
	Acerra
	Andria
	Matera
	Vasto
	Bagheria
100.000 - 500.000 inhabitants	Modica
	Salerno
	Bari
	Cosenza
	Siracusa
More than 500.000 inhabitants	Cagliari
	Napoli
	Palermo

## Note 0004

This Note refers to V125/ V126 and contains specific explanations about the size and type of the place of residence.

West Germany

The political size of community (V126) contains classified details of size about the places of residence for each of the respondent. Unclassified data are not available according to the principle of data protection. Starting-point for these details of size is the size of the communities as political administrative units.

Political administrative units often describe only incompletely the type of community where the respondent lives, for example in case of a political independent (autonomous) small marginal community on the outskirts bordering local directly on a large city and integrated socio-economically in this city. To adjust the regional statistic to the requirements of a spatial relevant and ecological based structural analysis the variable 'Boustedt - classification of the size of communities' (V125) additional to the size of the political administrative units was integrated. Independent of the political administrative units the real type of settlement in the surrounding place of residence is decisive for the classification.

**Source:** Boustedt, Olaf  
Grundriss der empirischen Regionalforschung  
Teil I: Raumstrukturen  
Teil II: Bevoelkerungsstrukturen  
Teil III: Siedlungsstrukturen  
Teil IV: Regionalstatistik  
Taschenbuecher zur Raumplanung, Bd.4-7;  
Veroeffentlichungen der Akademie fuer Raumforschung  
und Landesplanung;  
Hermann Schroedel Verlag KG, Hannover 1975.

Note 0004

(continued)

United States

## NORC size of place

Source: GSS Methodological Report No.4.

## Within an SMSA and --

- 01 A large central city (over 250.000)
- 02 A medium size central city (50.000 to 250.000)
- 03 A suburb of a large central city (a)
- 04 A suburb of a medium size central city
- 05 An unincorporated area of a large central city  
(division, township, etc.)
- 06 An unincorporated area of a medium central city

## Not within an SMSA, (within a country) and --

- 07 A small city (10.000 to 49.999) (b)
- 08 A town or village (2.500 to 9.999)
- 09 An incorporated area less than 2.500 or an  
unincorporated area of 1.000 to 2.499 (c)
- 10 Open country within larger civil divisions, e.g.  
township, division

## Remarks:

- (a) A suburb is defined as any incorporated area or unincorporated area of 1.000+ (or listed as such in the U.S. Census PC (1)-A books) within the boundaries of an SMSA but not within the limits of a central city of the SMSA. Some SMSAs have more than one central city, e.g., Minneapolis-St. Paul. In these cases, both cities are coded as central cities.
- (b) If such an instance were to arise, a city of 50.000 or over which is not part of an SMSA would be coded '07'.
- (c) Unincorporated areas of over 2.499 are treated as incorporated areas of the same size. Unincorporated areas under 1.000 are not listed by the Census and are treated here as part of the next larger civil division, usually the township.

Note 0004

(continued)

Hungary

- 1 Central city (or suburb of a city)  
Budapest and the 5 major towns of the country  
(Miskolc, Szeged, Debrecen, Pecs and Gyor)
- 2 Smaller city (or suburb of a smaller city)  
All other minor towns
- 3 Rural  
Large and small villages

Netherlands

The variable V125 has been recoded from the following codes:

- 01 More than 100.000 Inhabitants
- 02 50.000 - 100.000 Inhabitants
- 03 30.000 - 50.000 Inhabitants
- 04 10.000 - 30.000 Inhabitants
- 05 2.000 - 10.000 Inhabitants
- 06 Suburbs
- 07 5.000 - 30.000 Inhabitants
- 08 Less than 5.000 Inhabitants
- 09 20 - 30% agriculture (rural)
- 10 30 - 40% agriculture (rural)
- 11 40 - 50% agriculture (rural)
- 12 More than 50% agriculture

## Note 0005

This Note refers to V108 and contains specific american protestant denominations (Code 49).

United States

## Protestant Denominations Distributions

- 001 Hungarian Reformed
- 002 Evangelical Congregational
- 003 Ind. Bible, Bible, Bible Fellowship
- 004 Eckankar
- 005 Church of Prophecy
- 006 New Testament Christian
- 007 Church of God, Saint & Christ
- 008 Moravian
- 009 Christian & Missionary Alliances
- 010 Advent Christian
- 011 Spiritualist
- 012 Assembly of God
- 013 Free Methodist
- 014 Apostolic Faith
- 015 African Methodist
- 016 Free Will Baptist
- 017 Eden Evangelist
- 018 Holiness (Nazarene)
- 019 Baptist (Northern)
- 020 Brethren Church, Brethren
- 021 Witness Holiness
- 022 Brethren, Plymouth
- 023 United Brethren, United Brethren in Christ
- 024 Independent
- 025 Christian Disciples
- 026 Christ in Christian Union
- 027 Open Bible
- 028 Christian Catholic
- 029 Christ Church Unity
- 030 Christ Adelprians
- 031 Christian; Central Christians
- 032 Christian Reform
- 033 Christian Scientist
- 034 Church of Christ, Evangelical
- 035 Church of Christ
- 036 Churches of God (Except with Christ and Holiness)
- 037 Church of God in Christ
- 038 Church of God in Christ Holiness
- 039 Church of the Living God
- 040 Congregationalist, 1st Congreg.
- 041 Community Church
- 042 Covenant
- 043 Dutch Reform
- 044 Disciples of Christ
- 045 Evangelical, Evangelist
- 046 Evangelical, Reformed
- 047 Evangelist Free Church
- 048 First Church
- 049 First Christian Disciples of Christ
- 050 First Reformed
- 051 First Christian
- 052 Full Gospel
- 053 Four Square Gospel
- 054 Friends
- 055 Holy Roller
- 056 Holiness; Church of Holiness
- 057 Pilgrim Holiness
- 058 Jehovah's Witness
- 059 LDS

Note 0005

(continued)

060 LDS--Mormon  
061 LDS--Reorganized  
062 LDS--Jesus Christ; Church of Jesus LDS  
063 Mennonite  
064 Mormon  
065 Nazarene  
066 Pentecostal Assembly of God  
067 Pentecostal Church of God  
068 Pentecostal  
069 Pentecostal Holiness, Holiness Pentecostal  
070 Quaker  
071 Reformed  
072 Reformed United Church of Christ  
073 Reformed Church of Christ  
074 Religious Science  
075 Mind Science  
076 Salvation Army  
077 7th Day Adventist  
078 Sanctified, Sanctification  
079 United Holiness  
080 Unitarian, Universalist  
081 United Church of Christ  
082 United Church, Unity Church  
083 Wesleyan  
084 Wesleyan Methodist--Pilgrim  
085 Zion Union  
086 Zion Union Apostolic  
087 Zion Union Apostolic--Reformed  
088 Disciples of God  
089 Grace Reformed  
090 Holiness Church of God  
091 Evangelical Covenant  
092 Mission Covenant  
093 Missionary Baptist  
094 Swedish Mission  
095 Unity  
096 United Church of Christianity  
097 Other Fundamentalist  
098 Federated Church  
099 American Reform

100 Grace Brethren  
101 Christ in God  
102 Charismatic  
103 Pentacostal Aspostalic  
104 House of Prayer  
105 Latvian Lutheran  
106 Triumph Church of God  
107 Apostolic Christian  
108 Christ Cathedral of Truth  
109 Bible Missionary  
110 Calvery Bible  
111 Amish  
112 Evangelical Methodist  
113 Worldwide Church of God  
114 Church Universal and Triumphant  
115 Mennonite Brethren  
116 Church of the First Born  
117 Missionary Church  
118 The Way Ministry  
119 United Church of Canada  
120 Evangelical United Brethren  
121 The Church of the God of Prophecy  
122 Chapel of Faith  
123 Polish National Church  
124 Faith Gospel Tabernacle  
125 Christian Calvery Chapel  
126 Camelite  
127 Church of Daniel's Band

Note 0005

(continued)

- 128 Christian Tabernacle
- 129 Living Word
- 130 True Light Chruch of Christ
- 131 Macedonia
- 132 Brother of christ

## Variable List

V1	STUDY NUMBER .....	55
V2	RESPONDENT NUMBER .....	55
V3	COUNTRY .....	55
V4	TIME IN PAID JOB .....	56
V5	TIME DOING HOUSEHOLD WRK .....	57
V6	TIME WITH FAMILY .....	58
V7	TIME WITH FRIENDS .....	59
V8	TIME IN LEISURE ACTIV. ....	60
V9	TIME TO RELAX .....	61
V10	JOB JUST FOR THE MONEY .....	62
V11	JOB EVEN WITHOUT PAY ....	63
V12	WORK MOST IMP. ACTIVITY .....	64
V13	RESP.'S DOMESTIC DUTIES .....	65
V14	PAY1:DURATION OF EMPLMT .....	66
V15	PAY1:QUAL.OF EMPL.'S WRK .....	67
V16	PAY1:EMPL.'S EXPERIENCE .....	68
V17	PAY1:STANDARD RATE .....	69
V18	PAY1:EMPLOYEE'S AGE .....	70
V19	PAY1:EMPLOYEE'S SEX .....	71
V20	PAY1:EMPL.'S FAM. RESP. ....	72
V21	PAY1:EMPL.'S EDUC./QUAL. ....	73
V22	CONFLICT MANAGMT./EMPL. ....	74
V23	WORKERS NEED TRADE UNION .....	75
V24	IMPORTANT: JOB SECURITY .....	76
V25	IMPORTANT: HIGH INCOME .....	77
V26	IMPORTANT: ADVANCEMENT .....	78
V27	IMPORTANT: LEISURE TIME .....	79
V28	IMPORTANT: INTERESTG JOB .....	80
V29	IMP.: INDEPENDENT WORK .....	81
V30	IMP.: JOB HELPS PEOPLE .....	82
V31	IMP.: JOB USEFUL F. SOC. ....	83
V32	IMP.:FLEXIBLE WRKG HOURS .....	84
V33	PROBLEM: LACK OF CONTACT .....	85
V34	PROBLEM:NOT ENOUGH MONEY .....	86
V35	PROBLEM: NOT SELF-CONF. ....	87
V36	PR.:FRNDS DON'T RESPECT .....	88
V37	PROBLEM: FAM. TENSIONS .....	89
V38	PROBL.:NO JOB EXPERIENCE .....	90
V39	PROBLEM: TOO MUCH TIME .....	91
V40	PREFER:EMPL./SELF-EMPL. ....	92
V41	PREFER:SMALL/LARGE FIRM .....	92
V42	PREFER:INDUSTRY/SERVICE .....	93
V43	PREFER: PRIV./GOV.,CIVIL .....	93
V44	GOVNMT: PROVIDE JOB .....	94
V45	GOVNMT: UNEMPLOYMENT PAY .....	95
V46	10 HRS OR MORE IN JOB .....	96
V47	LIKE TO HAVE PAID JOB .....	97
V48	EASY TO FIND ACC. JOB 1 .....	98
V49	HOW HARD R WORKS AT JOB .....	99
V50	MORE PAY/LESS WRKG HOURS .....	100
V51	PAY2:DURATION OF EMPLMT .....	101
V52	PAY2:QUAL.OF EMPL.'S WRK .....	102
V53	PAY2:STANDARD RATE .....	103
V54	PAY2:EMPL.'S EXPERIENCE .....	104
V55	PAY2:EMPLOYEE'S AGE .....	105
V56	PAY2:EMPLOYEE'S SEX .....	106
V57	PAY2:EMPL.'S FAM. RESP. ....	107
V58	PAY2:EMPL.'S EDUC./QUAL. ....	108
V59	STATMT: SECURE JOB .....	109
V60	STATMT: HIGH INCOME .....	110
V61	STATMT:GOOD OPPORTUNIT. ....	111
V62	STMT:LOT OF LEISURE TIME .....	112
V63	STMT:INTERESTING JOB .....	113
V64	STMT:INDEPENDENT WORK .....	114
V65	STMT: HELP OTHER PEOPLE .....	115
V66	STMT: USEFUL TO SOCIETY .....	116
V67	STMT: FLEXIBLE WRKG HRS .....	117
V68	HOME FROM WORK EXHAUSTED .....	118

## Variable List

(continued)

V69	HARD PHYSICAL WORK .....	119
V70	STRESSFUL WORK .....	120
V71	BORED AT WORK .....	121
V72	WRK IN DANGRS CONDITIONS .....	122
V73	UNHEALTHY CONDITIONS .....	123
V74	PHYS. UNPLEASANT COND. ....	124
V75	DESIGN OF WORKING DAY .....	125
V76	EASY TO FIND ACC. JOB 2 .....	126
V77	REL.: MANAGMT / EMPL .....	127
V78	REL.: COLLEAGUES .....	128
V79	SATISFIED IN JOB .....	129
V80	R. SUPERVISES .....	130
V81	NUMBER OF SUPERVISED .....	131
V82	SECOND JOB .....	132
V83	HOURS/WEEK IN 2ND JOB .....	133
V84	EMPLOYEES IN LOCATION .....	134
V85	SEX OF RESPONDENT .....	135
V86	AGE OF RESPONDENT .....	136
V87	MARITAL STATUS .....	137
V88	STEADY LIFE PARTNER .....	138
V89	R'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS .....	139
V90	WORKING HOURS .....	141
V91	RESPONDENT:OCCUPATION .....	143
V92	OCCUPATION (DERIVED) .....	144
V93	INDUSTRIAL SECTOR I .....	146
V94	INDUSTRIAL SECTOR II .....	147
V95	R: PROFESSIONAL GROUP .....	149
V96	PRIVATE VS PUBLIC SECT. ....	151
V97	RESP:SELF EMPLOYED .....	152
V98	TRADE UNION MEMBERSHIP .....	153
V99	UNEMPLOYMENT I .....	154
V100	EDUCATION I .....	155
V101	EDUCATION II .....	158
V102	PARTY AFFILIATION I .....	161
V103	PARTY AFF COUNTRY SPEC. ....	162
V104	STRENGTH PARTY AFFILIAT. ....	166
V105	VOTE LAST ELECTION I .....	167
V106	VOTE LAST ELECTION II .....	168
V107	LEFT RIGHT SCALE .....	170
V108	RELIGION .....	172
V109	CHURCH ATTENDANCE .....	174
V110	SUBJECTIVE SOCIAL CLASS .....	176
V111	TYPE OF HOUSING .....	177
V112	SPOUSE/PARTN:EDUCATION I .....	178
V113	SPOUSE/PART:EDUCATION II .....	181
V114	SP/PART:EMPLOYMT STATUS .....	183
V115	SPOUSE:SELF EMPLOYED .....	185
V116	SPOUSE/PARTN.:OCCUPATION .....	186
V117	SPOUSE:PROFESS. GROUP .....	187
V118	SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD .....	190
V119	HOUSEHOLD CYCLE I .....	192
V120	FAMILY INCOME I .....	193
V121	FAMILY INCOME II .....	194
V122	RESPONDENT'S EARNINGS I .....	199
V123	RESPONDENT EARNINGS II .....	200
V124	REGION .....	205
V125	URBAN RURAL .....	209
V126	SIZE OF COMMUNITY .....	211
V127	FATHER: EDUCATION I .....	213
V128	FATHER: EDUCATION II .....	215
V129	FATHER: OCCUPATION .....	216
V130	MOTHER: EDUCATION I .....	217
V131	MOTHER: EDUCATION II .....	219
V132	MOTHER: OCCUPATION .....	220
V133	DEGREE OF RESPONSIVENESS .....	221
V134	RACE OF RESPONDENT .....	222
V135	COUNTRY OF FAMILY ORIGIN .....	223
V136	WEIGHTING FACTOR .....	226
V137	SAMPLE POINT .....	227

## Variable List

(continued)

V138	SEX OF 2ND PERSON .....	227
V139	AGE OF 2ND PERSON .....	228
V140	SEX OF 3RD PERSON .....	228
V141	AGE OF 3RD PERSON .....	229
V142	SEX OF 4TH PERSON .....	229
V143	AGE OF 4TH PERSON .....	230
V144	SEX OF 5TH PERSON .....	230
V145	AGE OF 5TH PERSON .....	231
V146	SEX OF 6TH PERSON .....	231
V147	AGE OF 6TH PERSON .....	232
V148	SEX OF 7TH PERSON .....	232
V149	AGE OF 7TH PERSON .....	233
V150	SEX OF 8TH PERSON .....	233
V151	AGE OF 8TH PERSON .....	234
V152	AGE OF 9TH PERSON .....	234
V153	AGE OLDEST HH-MEMBER .....	234
V154	AGE OTHER HH-MEMBER .....	235